

# Steelcase Flex Collection

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 204.A (U.S.) and 158.A (Canada), dated February 16, 2026.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2026 Steelcase Inc.



### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

## Working with This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	4
Additional Resources	6

## Statement of Line

## Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart	18
Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	20
120° Height-Adjustable Desks	24
How to Calculate Power Needs	27
Work Tables and Slim Tables	28
Single Tables	30
Curved Screens	32
Freestanding Screens	33
Acoustic Boundary	34
Carts	36
Media Cart	38
Markerboard Solutions	40
Flex Mobile Power	42
Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart	43
Perch Stool	44
Personal Spaces	48
Accessories	54
Flex Active Frames	56
Flex Active Frame Media Towers	64
Flex Active Frames Work Island	68

► **Table of Contents, continued on next page**

# Steelcase Flex Collection, continued

## ► Table of Contents, continued from previous page

### Specifying

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks	72
120° Height-Adjustable Desks	74
Height-Adjustable Bases	78
Work Tables—Seated Height	80
Rectangle Work Tables—Standing Height	84
Rectangle Work Table—Bases Only	86
Slim Table	87
Slim Table—Base Only, Standing Height	88
Single Tables	89
Curved Screens	95
Freestanding Screens	96
Acoustic Boundary	97
Carts	98
Media Cart	99
Markerboard Solutions	100
Mobile Power	102
Mobile Power and Charging Cart	103
Perch Stool	104
Personal Spaces	105
Accessories	109
Flex Active Frames	116

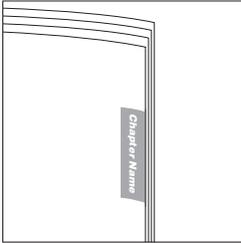
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>145</b>
--------------------------	------------

<b>Resources</b>	<b>151</b>
------------------	------------



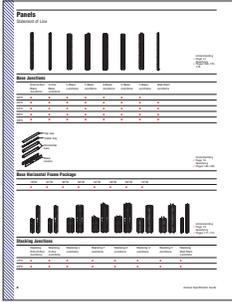
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

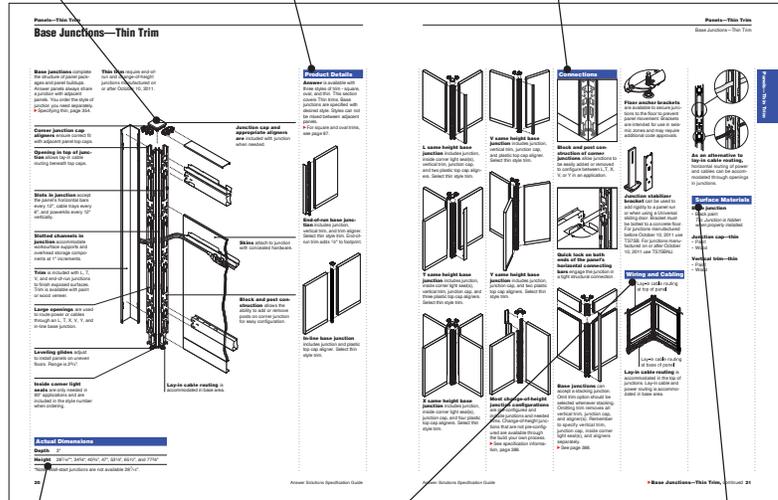
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Standard Includes**

- Standard includes include:
- Standard includes include:
- Standard includes include:
- Standard includes include:

**Required to Specify**

Material	Style Number	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:

**Options**

Option	Unit Price
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:

**Specification Information**

Material	Style Number	Unit Price	Option
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:
Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:	Standard includes include:

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

i

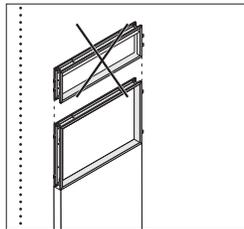
**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Flex products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

## Printed Materials

### Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) web site or at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles>, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.



# Statement of Line

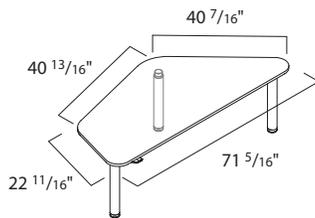


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 20  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 72

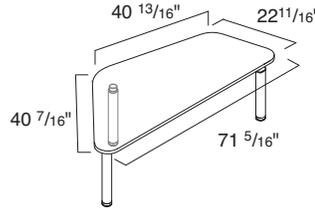
## Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".



Left Hand

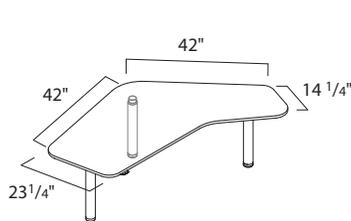


Right Hand

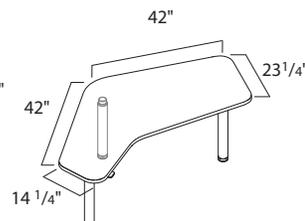
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 24  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 74

## 120° Straight Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
<b>Left-Hand</b>	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Right-Hand</b>	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "



Left Hand



Right Hand

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 24  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 76

## 120° Corner Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
<b>Left-Hand</b>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	42"
<b>Right-Hand</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	42"



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 20  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 78



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 80

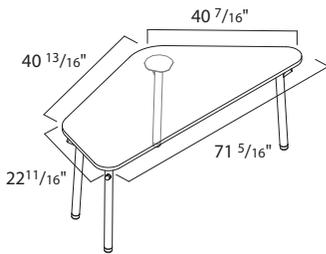
### Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

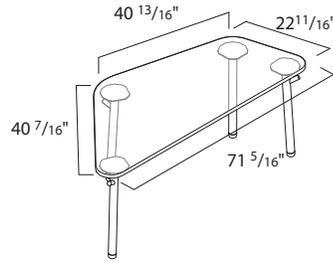
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

### Rectangle Work Tables—Seated Height

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●



Left Hand



Right Hand

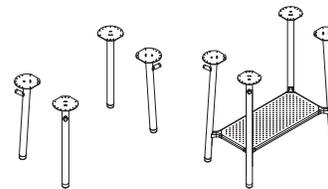
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 82

### 120° Straight Work Table—Seated Height

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
<b>Left-Hand</b>	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Right-Hand</b>	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 84



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 86

### Rectangle Work Tables—Standing Height

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

### Rectangle Work Table—Bases Only

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

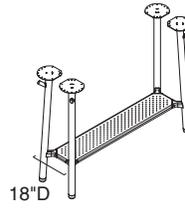
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 87

**Slim Table**

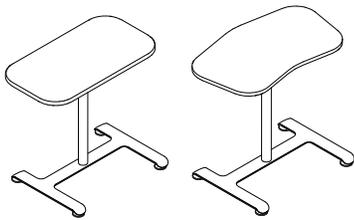
58"W  
 18"D ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 88

**Slim Table—Base Only, Standing Height**

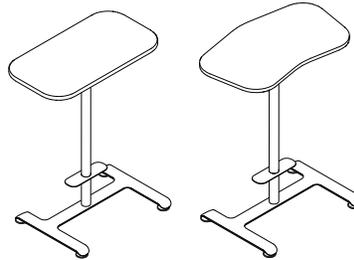
58"W  
 18"D ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 89

**Single Tables—Seated Height**

	Rectangle	Chevron
	33"W	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "W
18"D	●	
20"D		●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 90

**Single Tables—Standing Height**

	Rectangle	Chevron
	33"W	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "W
18"D	●	
20"D		●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 94

**Single Table Modesty Panel**

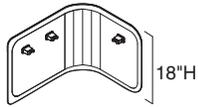
24"W  
 11"H ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 92

**Single Tables—Pneumatic Height**

	Rectangle	Chevron
	33"W	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "W
18"D	●	
20"D		●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 32  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 95

### Curved Screens

	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"H	●	●	●

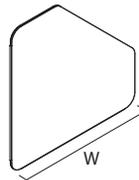


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 33  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 96

### Rectangle Freestanding Screen

	47"H	60"H	71"H
24"W	●	●	●
30"W	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●
42"W	●	●	●

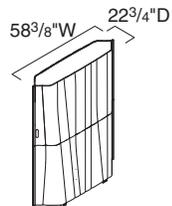
Tip: Rectangle screens are also available parametrically in width to the 1/16" between 24" and 42". Parametric specification defines actual screen width.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 33  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 96

### Angled Freestanding Screen

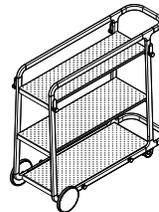
	47"H
47"W	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 34  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 97

### Acoustic Boundary

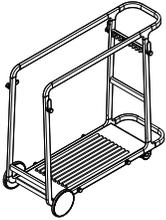
	79"H	116 7/8"H
58 3/8"W	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 98

### Team Cart

	41 3/8"H
46"W	●

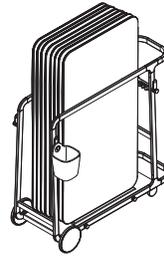


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 98

**Board Cart**

41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

46"W ●

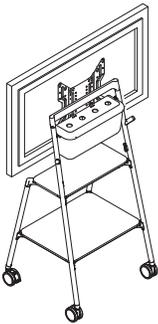


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 98

**Board Cart Package**

41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

46"W ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 99

**Media Cart**

26<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"D

30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W ●

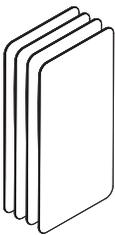


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 40  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 100

**Markerboard**

47"H 71"H

35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W ● ●

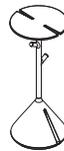


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 40  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 100

**Markerboard Package**

47"H 71"H

35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W ● ●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 40  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 100

**Stand**

38"H

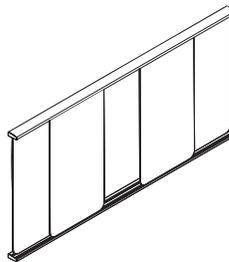
16" Dia. ●



Understanding  
▶ Page 40  
Specifying  
▶ Page 101

### Wall Rails

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 48"-96"W.



Understanding  
▶ Page 40  
Specifying  
▶ Page 101

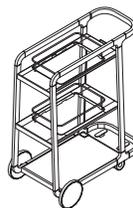
### Wall Rails Package

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 48"-96"W.



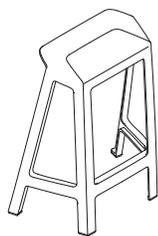
Understanding  
▶ Page 42  
Specifying  
▶ Page 102

### Mobile Power



Understanding  
▶ Page 43  
Specifying  
▶ Page 103

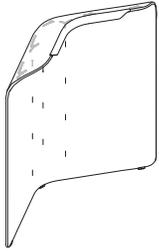
### Mobile Power Charging Cart



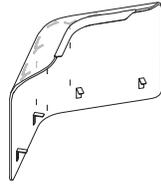
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 104

### Perch Stool

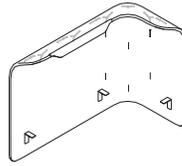
**Personal Spaces Privacy Wraps**



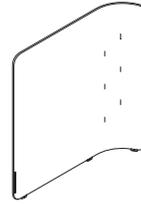
**120° Freestanding Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 105



**120° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 49  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106



**90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 49  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 107



**120° Back Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 108

**Accessories**



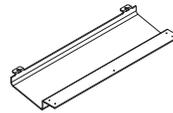
**Power Hanger**



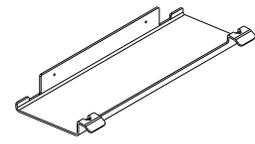
**Baskets**



**Cups**



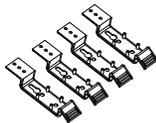
**Cable Tray for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks**



**Cable Tray for 120° Flex Height-Adjustable Desks**



**Cable Catch for Rectangle Work Tables**



**Cable Brackets**



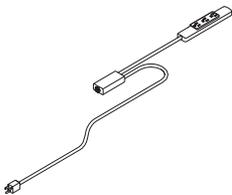
**Cable Riser**



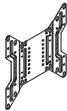
**Brakes for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks**



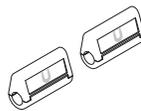
**Media Cart Basket**



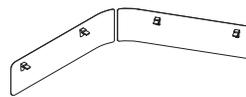
**Media Cart Power**



**Media Cart VESA Plate Adapter**



**Magnetic Cable Clips**



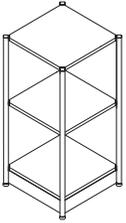
**Modesty Panel for 120° Height-Adjustable and 120° Straight Work Table**



**Magnetic Name Tag**

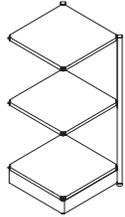
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 109–114

## Flex Active Frames



### Frame

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 116



### Extension

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 118



### Fixed Board

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 120



### Infill Single Panel

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 121



### Shelf

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 122



### Door

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 123



### Tool Box

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124



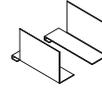
### Mobile Board Clip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124



### Cable Clip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124



### Bookends

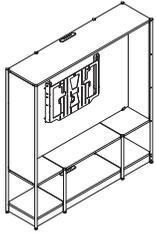
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 125



### Coat Rod

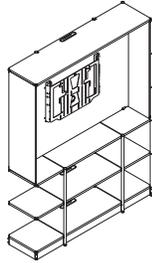
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 125

## Flex Active Frame Media Tower



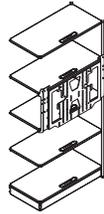
### Media Tower Internal Mount

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 126



### Media Tower Internal Mount, Extension

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 126



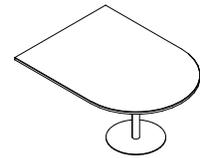
### Media Tower External Mount, Extension

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 130



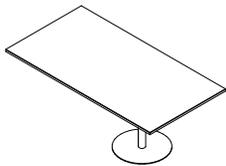
### Media Tower Utility Power

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 132



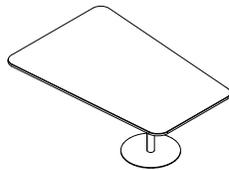
### Media Table D-Shape

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 133



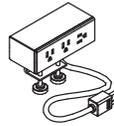
### Media Table Rectangle

Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 134



### Media Table Sightline

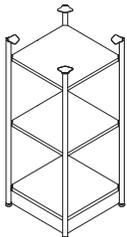
Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 135



### Worksurface Clamp Power

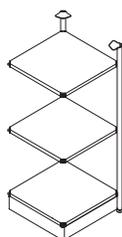
Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 136

## Flex Active Frames Work Island



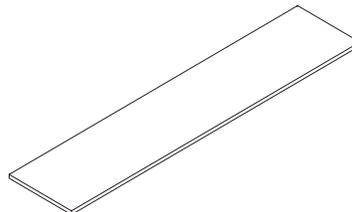
### Frame

Understanding  
▶ Page 68  
Specifying  
▶ Page 138



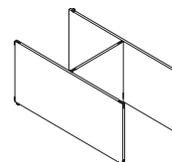
### Extension

Understanding  
▶ Page 68  
Specifying  
▶ Page 140



### Worksurface

Understanding  
▶ Page 68  
Specifying  
▶ Page 142



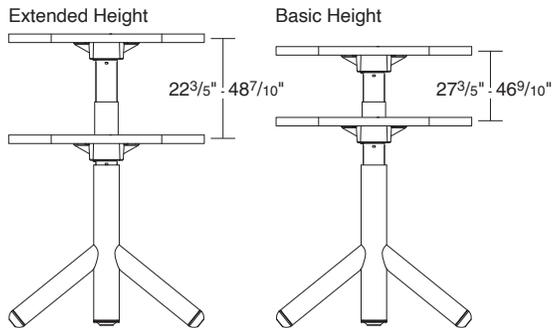
### Infill Center Panel

Understanding  
▶ Page 68  
Specifying  
▶ Page 143



# Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

## Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex Rectangle	360 lb

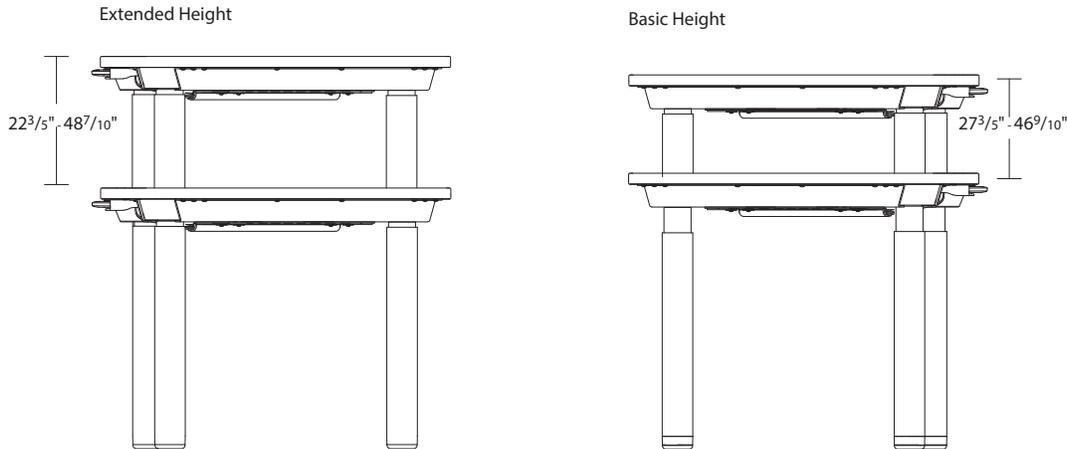
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See Storage Specification Guide for worksurface weights.

## Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex Rectangle Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 lb
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 19 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2.5A
<b>Watts</b>	300W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed

**120° Height-Adjustable Desks**



**Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability**

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	<b>Weight Capacity</b>
Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner	540 lb

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

<b>Adjustables Comparison Chart</b>	
	<b>Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner Sit-to-Stand</b>
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	540 lb
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 19 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Partially enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100v-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	No
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Rectangle height-adjustable desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.

► Specifying pages 72 and 78

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

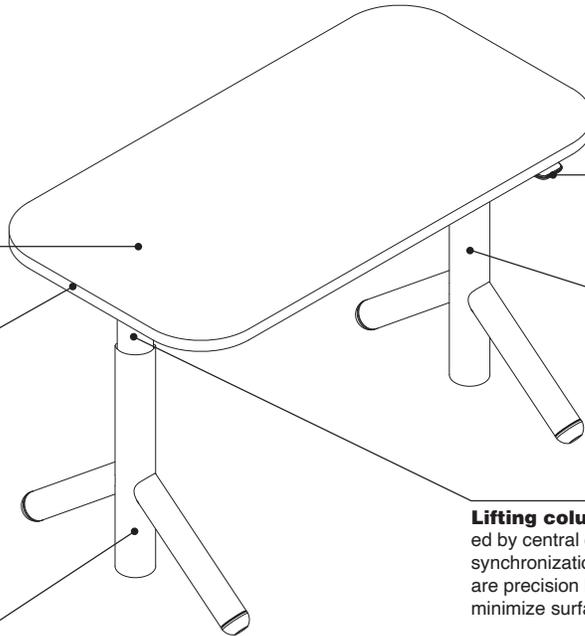
**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

**Square edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when wood veneer is selected.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

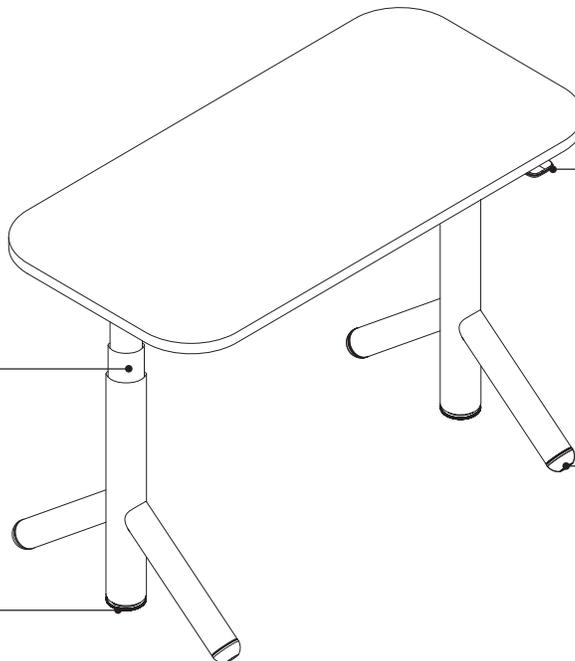
**Brakes** are available as an option or can be specified separately. Brake can be activated by the user to fix the mobile desk into place and is engaged by spinning the ring to the floor.  
*Tip: Brake is recommend for use on hard floors.*



**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*  
► See page 23 for *worksurface weights*.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.



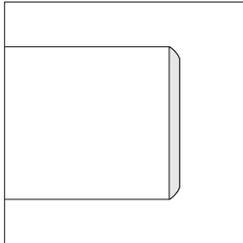
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Directional rollers** provide intentional user mobility.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard and have a 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23"D, 24"D, 29"D, or 30"D.

**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



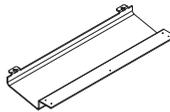
**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22¾"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅝"H–46⅞"H in any increment.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.



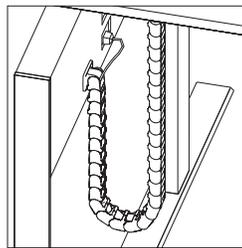
**Cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57½"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see the chart below for additional guidelines.

Overhang	Worksurface Width			
	46"W–57½"W	58"W–65½"W	66"W–69½"W	70"W–72"W
None	28"W Cable Tray		40"W Cable Tray	
Left or Right	28"W Cable Tray		40"W Cable Tray	
Left and Right			28"W Cable Tray	

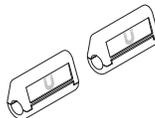
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either USB A + C or USB-C. Desks 57½"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

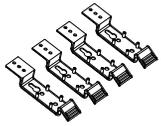
**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a separate style number.



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 111



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/8"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Foot

- Paint

### Rollers

- 6053 Seagull
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

### Brake

- 6527 Merle

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.  
*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**When mounting CPU holders**, specify the overhang option.  
*Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

## Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

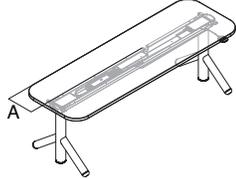
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

*Tip: Flex 90° desk mounted wraps will work on Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks 23"D x 52"W and above.*

## Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options	Accessory	
			23"D	24"D			Integrated Power Weight	Desk Mounted Wrap	Curved Screen*
	46"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb	7.1 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb	9.4 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb	11.7 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	5.5 lb
			29"D	30"D					
	46"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb	7.1 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb	9.4 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb	11.7 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	5.5 lb

\*For detailed curved screen information, see page 32.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks

**120° height-adjustable desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.

► Specifying, pages 74–78

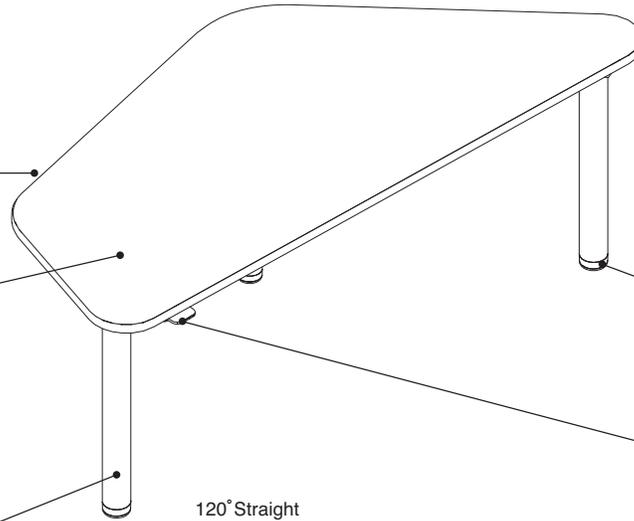
**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Base** is available in extended or basic height: extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 540 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

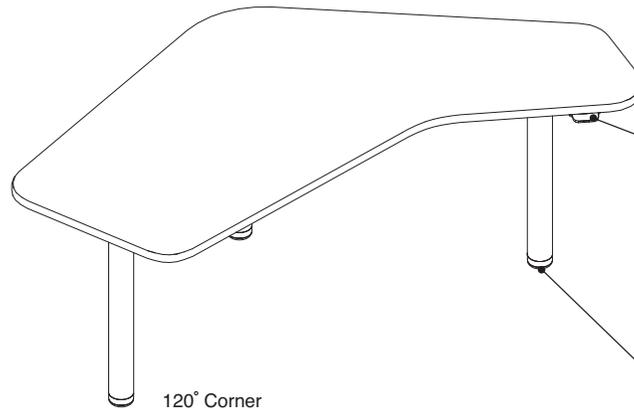
**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.



120° Straight

**Lifting columns** are controlled by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.



120° Corner

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

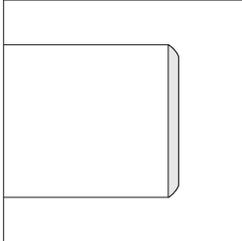
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Slide glide on 120° height-adjustable desks** provides intentional user mobility.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

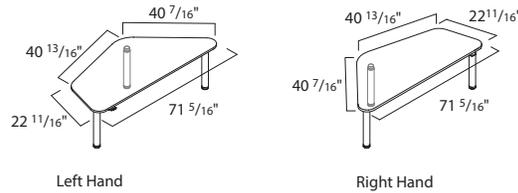
*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

**Active touch controller** is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

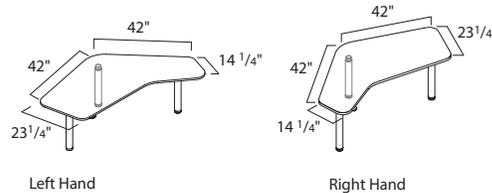
*Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

#### 120° Straight

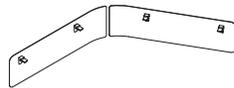


#### 120° Corner



**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22¾"H to 487/10"H in any increment.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27¾"H-469/10"H in any increment.



**Modesty panels** are available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately. The two piece design provides modesty for the user, and attachment for the magnetic cable clips to keep the height-adjustable power cord out of the users way.

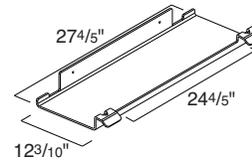
**Monitor arms approved for use with Flex 120° height-adjustable desks** are: **CSFSTDDUALBAR**, **CFINTROSLIDE**, **CFINTRO**.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.

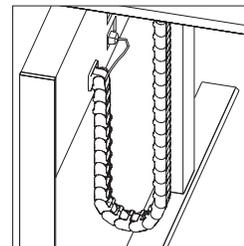


**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.

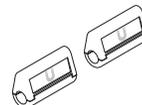
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either USB A + C or USB-C. Desks receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, a braided cord option is available. Curly cord is also available for extra cord management.

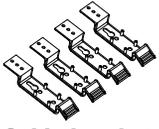
**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as an option on the 120° Flex height-adjustable desks, or as a separate style number.



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 111



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/8"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non- Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Desk slide glide

- 6527 Merle

### Modesty panel

- Paint

### Modesty panel bracket

- 6527 Merle

### Magnetic cable clips

- 6053 Seagull

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.  
*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Read base only warranty limitations.

**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

## Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

# Work Tables and Slim Tables

**Steelcase Flex work tables** are a family of standing and seated height tables that span a wide array of team activities; from an individual desk for focus work, to collaborative work-surfaces for the team, and in-between spaces.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 80–88

**Pegs** are standard on all four legs and provide a convenient place to hang a backpack, cable catch, power hanger, or accessory cup.

**Wheel housing finish** matches the wheel/glide finish selected.

**Radius corners** are standard on the top and have 5" radius on all four corners with a continuous user edge.

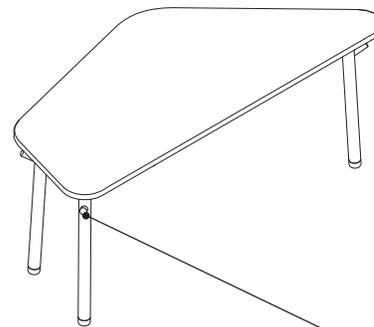
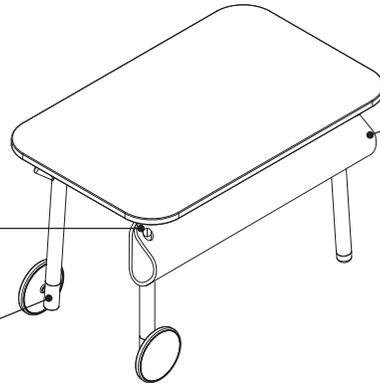
**Legs** come standard with four glides on standing and seated height tables. Mobile two wheels and two glides is available as an option. Slim tables are only available with four glides.

**Legs** are 2" diameter.

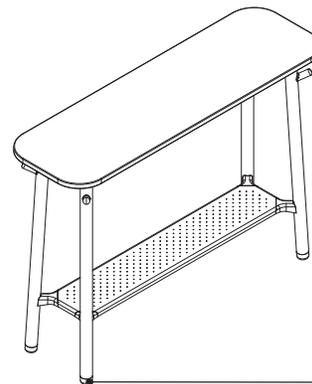
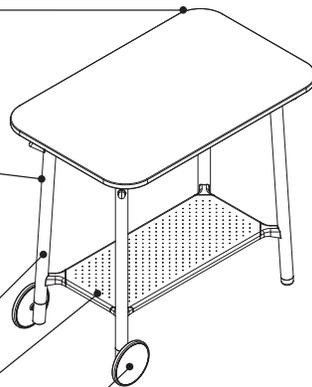
**Footrest on standing height table** supports change of posture and brings comfort for sitting all day.

**Wheels** provide intentional user mobility.

**Cable catch**, optional, attaches to the pegs to assist cord and cable routing.



**Pegs** are standard on all four legs and provide a convenient place to hang a backpack, power hanger, or accessory cup.



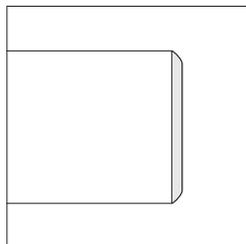
**Glides** provide 1" of leveling and are used for installation on uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

Feature	Overall			Footrest Height
	Depth	Width	Height	
Rectangle standing height table	23" or 29"	46", 58", or 70"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11"
Rectangle seated height table	23" or 29"	46", 58", or 70"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	N.A.
120° straight seated height table	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	N.A.
Slim table	18"	58"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11"

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface



**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Worksurface

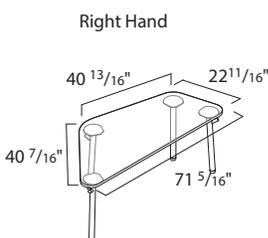
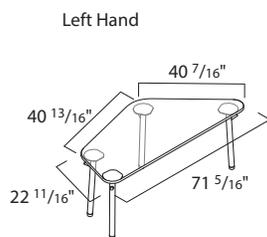
**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Cable catch** joined between two tables acts as a simple trough cable management. Cable catch is not an option for the 120° seated height or slim work table.

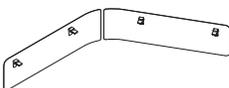
**Cable catch** is felted PET and will stretch or conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored. Do not place items within that restrict airflow to electrical components.

**Frame, pegs, and footrest** for rectangle work tables can be specified in different colors.

## 120° Seated Height Work Table



**Base only style numbers** are available for customers who want to provide their own tops for rectangle work tables. Tops for rectangle work tables can be sized with no more than 8" overhang on all sides and be no more than 60 pounds. Tops for slim tables can be sized with no more than 6" overhang on all sides and be no more than 30 pounds. Tops need to be a minimum of 1" thick to use the provided screws.



**Modesty panels** are available on the 120° seated height work table as an option, or can be ordered separately. The two piece design provides modesty for the user, and attachment for the magnetic cable clips to keep the height-adjustable power cord out of the users way.

## Surface Materials

### Top

- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic (if laminate top is selected)
- Square wood veneer to match table (if wood top is selected)

### Frame

- Paint

### Footrest

- Paint

### Pegs

- Paint

### Wheels, glides, and housing

- 6527 Merle with Merle tread
- 6053 Seagull with sterling dark solid tread

### Cable catch

- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### 120° work table glides

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

### 120° work table modesty panel

- Paint

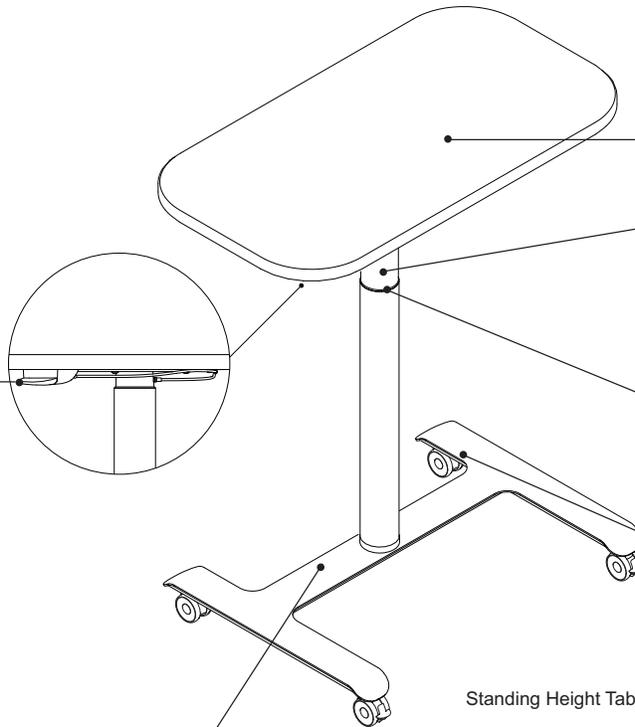
### 120° work table modesty panel bracket

- 6527 Merle

# Single Tables

**Steelcase Flex single tables** are a family of standing, seated, and pneumatic height-adjustable tables that span a wide array of team activities.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 89–94

**Pneumatic handle** is black plastic and can be left or right adjusted at install.



Standing Height Table

**Rectangle work surface**

**Pneumatic column** is available in 7360 Merle or 73ZW Pearl Snow.

**Pneumatic column** adjusts 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"–47"\*.  
 \* Caster or glide included in measurement.

**Adapter ring:**

- 7360 Merle columns receive a black ring.
- 73ZW Pearl Snow columns receive a white ring.

**Base** is painted.  
 ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 146.

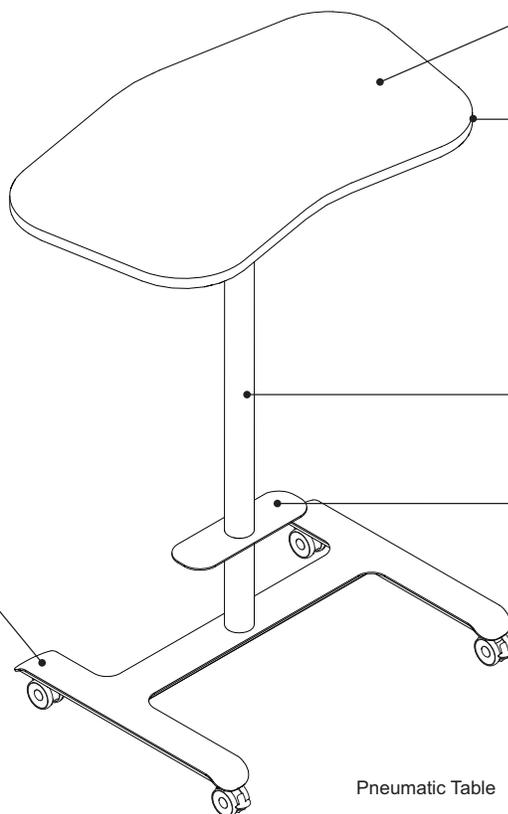
**Chevron work surface**

**Radius corners** are standard on the top and have 5" radius on all four corners with a continuous user edge.

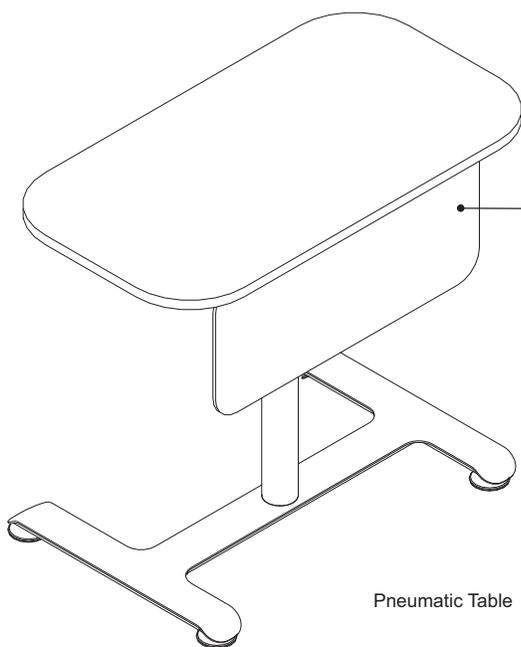
**Column** is 2" diameter.

**Ergonomic footrest on standing height table** supports change of posture and brings comfort while seated or standing. Footrest sits 11" above the base on the fixed standing height column.

**Bases** come with the option for four glides or two locking (user side) and two non-locking (back side) soft casters. Glides are used for installation on uneven floors. They provide 1/2" of leveling.

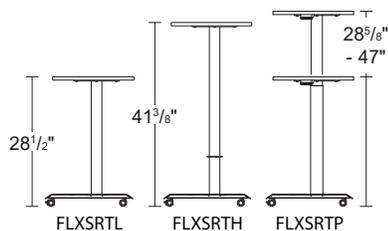


Pneumatic Table



**Modesty panels** are constructed of PET and attach to the underside of the table with screws.

Pneumatic Table

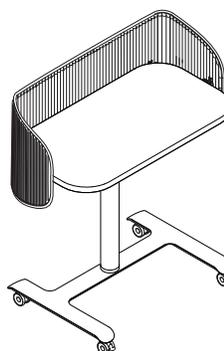


**Actual Dimensions**

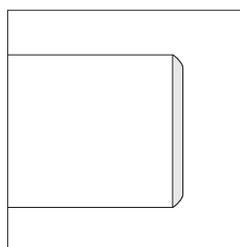
• Feature	• Overall			• Footrest Height
	Depth	Width	Height	
Rectangle seated height table	18"	33"	28½"	N.A.
Chevron seated height table	20"	33⅜"	28½"	N.A.
Rectangle standing height table	18"	33"	41⅜"	11"
Chevron standing height table	20"	33⅜"	41⅜"	11"
Rectangle pneumatic height table	18"	33"	28⅝"–47"	N.A.
Chevron pneumatic height table	20"	33⅜"	28⅝"–47"	N.A.
Modesty panel*	N.A.	24"	11"	N.A.

\* Modesty panel height is 11" below surface when installed.

**Product Details**



**Privacy 56" Soffio screens** can be added to all chevron or rectangle single table style numbers to give additional privacy and protection for users.



**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

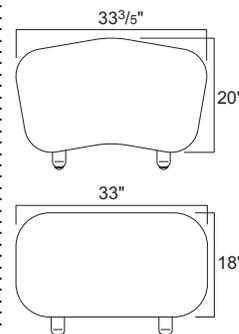
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

**Wood Veneer Worksurface**

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Frame** includes column, base, and footrest on standing height tables. All pieces always match for single tables.



**Surface Materials**

**Top**

- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic (if laminate top is selected)
- Square wood veneer to match table (if wood top is selected)

**Base**

- Paint

**Pneumatic adjustable column**

- 7360 Merle
- 73ZW Pearl Snow

**Pneumatic handle**

- Black plastic

**Casters**

- 6527 Merle

**Glides**

- Black plastic

**Modesty panel**

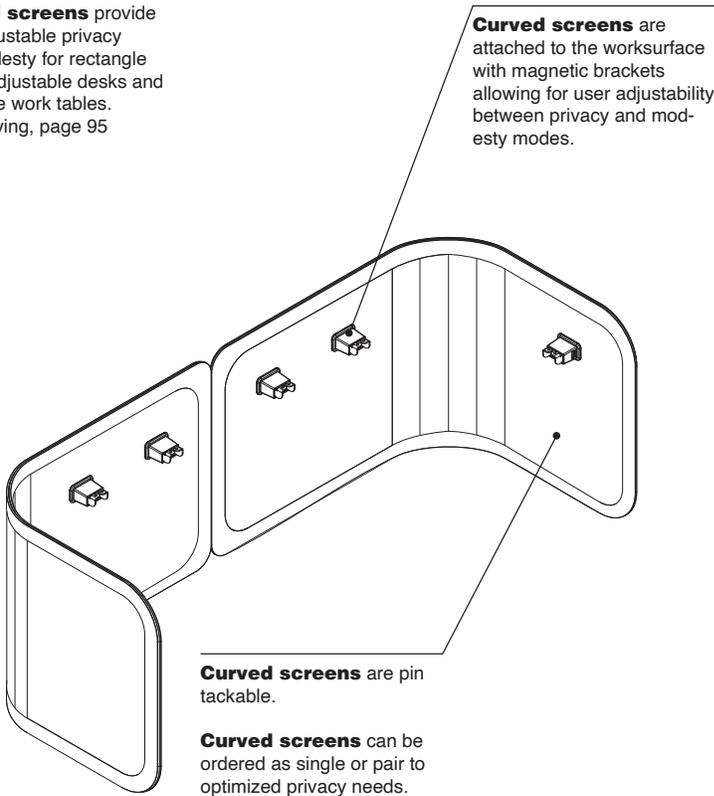
- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

*Tip: For a fully monochromatic merle base, order the pneumatic column and the base in 7360 Merle.*

*Tip: For a fully monochromatic pearl snow base, order the pneumatic column in 73ZW Pearl Snow and the base in 4844 Glacier.*

# Curved Screens

**Curved screens** provide user adjustable privacy and modesty for rectangle height-adjustable desks and rectangle work tables.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 95



## Product Details

**Curved screens** perform to an NRC rating of 0.45.

## Application Topics

**Curved screens** are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.*

**Curved screen** is mounted with a 5/8" cord drop.

**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

**Privacy configuration** provides 11½" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. Screens are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

**Modesty configuration** provides 3½" of screen above the worksurface and 13½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

**When ordering a single screen**, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted in privacy mode.

**Single curved screens** mounted to a modular size desk will cover half the width of the desk. If more coverage is desired, order the next size larger of screens.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

*Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials for available fabric finishes.*  
 ▶ Page 149

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle

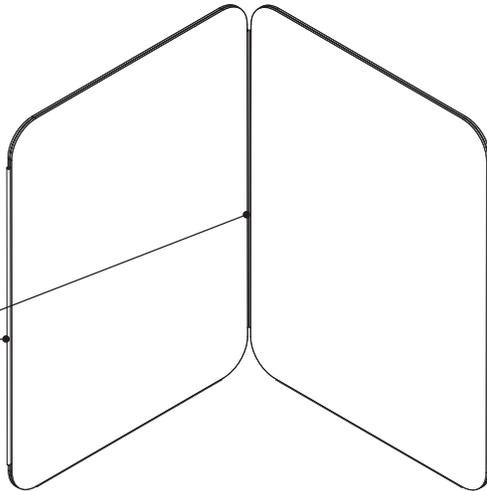
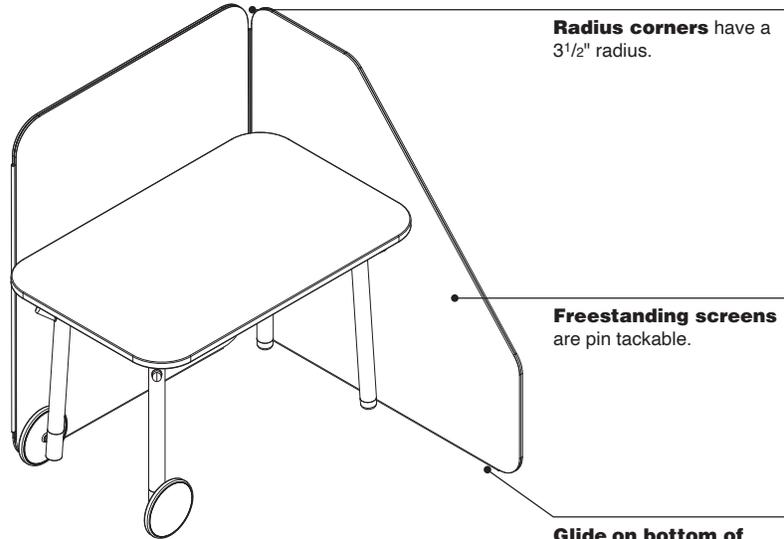
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Desk width</b>	46", 58", or 70"
<b>Height</b>	18"
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lb, 3.7 lb, 5.5 lb
<b>Depth</b>	½"

**Freestanding screens**

offer infinite possibilities for space division, personal privacy, and keeping information visible.

► Specifying, page 96



**Product Details**

**Freestanding screens** are lightweight for ease of use in both portrait and landscape modes. 47"H screens weigh under 8 pounds, 60"H screens weigh under 9 pounds, and 71"H screens weigh under 11 pounds.

**Rectangle freestanding screens at 71"H x 35 1/2"W** are the same size as the markerboards and can be displayed in the same locations: board cart, team cart, stand, and wall rail.

**Flex freestanding screens** perform to a NRC rating between 0.40-0.65 dependent on fabric type and use.

**Magnet edge** allows for 360° of attachment to other screens. Straight line, T, or X applications are possible.

**Fabric** is applied in a warp vertical direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp horizontal direction.

**Screens** are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

**Color scheme** can have contrasting color as long as it is within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 Indigo can be specified for Surface 1 and 5H19 Cumulus can be specified for Surface 2; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**  
• Fabric

**Magnet edge and glide**  
• 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

• Feature	• Overall				
	Depth	Modular Width	Actual Width	Modular Height	Actual Height
Rectangle screen	15 3/32"	24", 30", 36", or 42"	23 5/8", 29 1/2", 35 7/8", or 41 1/4"	47", 60", or 71"	47 1/4", 60", or 70 7/8"
Angled screen	15 3/32"	47"	47 1/4"	47"	47 1/4"

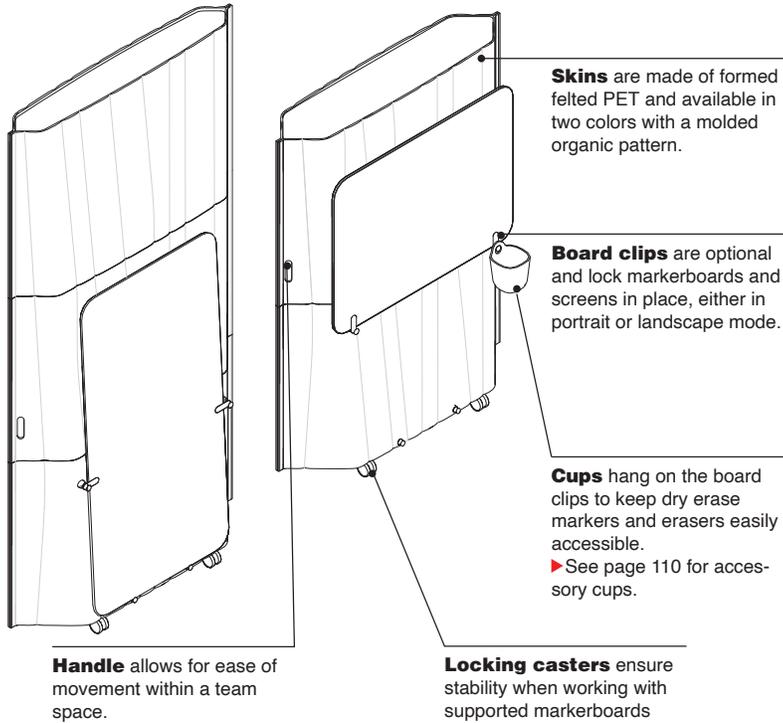
*Tip: Rectangle screens are also available parametrically in width to the 1/16" between 24" and 42". Parametric specification defines actual screen width.*

*Tip: Screens ordered parametrically may not align exactly with modular screens. It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to confirm all dimensions before ordering.*

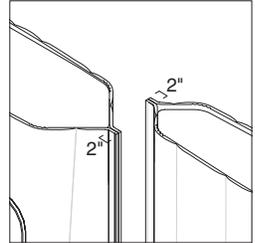
# Acoustic Boundary

**Steelcase Flex acoustic boundary** improves acoustic performance and creates flexible space division.

► Specifying, page 97

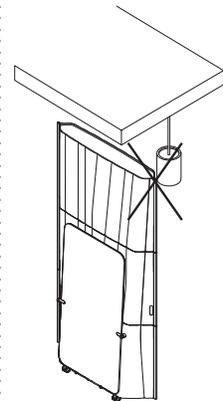


## Product Details



**Aligning** of boundary units to reduce gaps where sound can travel allows for optimal acoustic performance.

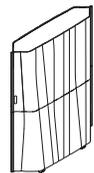
**Short boundary** fits through a standard door opening, allowing for ease of movement throughout an office environment.



**Avoid** pendant lighting when moving acoustic boundaries through office environments. Top of boundary must be two feet lower than ceiling height to allow clearance for fire suppression systems.

## Actual Dimensions

Feature	Overall		
	Depth	Width	Height
Short	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	79"
Tall	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	116 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



**No clip or single sided clip option** is available if a clean aesthetic is desired.

**Due to recycled content of PET**, there may be slight color variation between skins.

**Acoustic boundaries** perform to an NRC rating of 0.75.

### Surface Materials

**Outer skin**

- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

**Board clips and casters**

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

# Carts

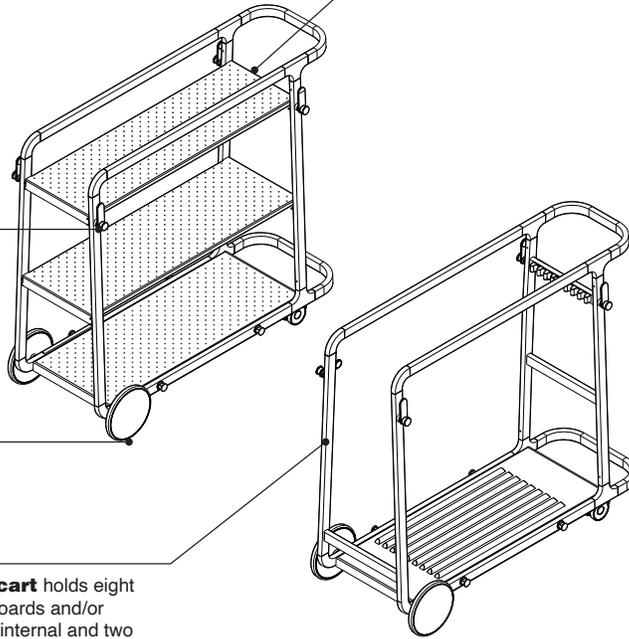
**The Flex carts** consist of a team cart and a board cart. The team cart provides storage for team needs. The board cart holds up to eight markerboards and allows teams to create, move, and share information.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 98

**Clips** are standard and lock markerboards and screens in place in portrait mode or support in landscape mode.

**Carts** are standard with two wheels and two locking casters for ease of mobility.

**Board cart** holds eight markerboards and/or screens internal and two markerboards/screens displayed. Cart cannot hold freestanding screens larger than 36"W.

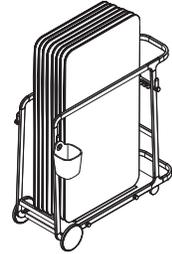
**Hooks** are standard and hold backpacks, power hangers, or accessory cups. Hooks can hold up to 25 pounds.



## Product Details

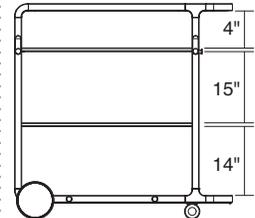
**Shelves** are specifiable in a contrasting color from the frame.

**Accessory baskets**, ordered separately, sit on the team cart shelves to provide storage for team needs.



**Board cart package** contains a cart, eight 71"H markerboards, and an accessory cup.

**Markerboards or free-standing screens** can be positioned in a portrait or landscape orientation on the carts.



**Shelves** are non-adjustable fixed height.

**Carts** cannot hold Flex screens larger than 36"W.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	20"
<b>Width</b>	46"
<b>Height</b>	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

**Surface Materials**

**Frame**

- Paint

**Shelves**

- Paint

**Wheels and casters**

- 6053 Seagull with sterling dark solid tread
- 6527 Merle with Merle tread

**Board clips**

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Board organizer**

- 6527 Merle

**Accessory cup**

- P635 Heather Navy exterior with P630 Medium Heather Grey interior
- P636 Light Heather Grey exterior with P631 Dark Heather Grey interior

# Media Cart

**Technology agnostic and effortlessly mobile,**

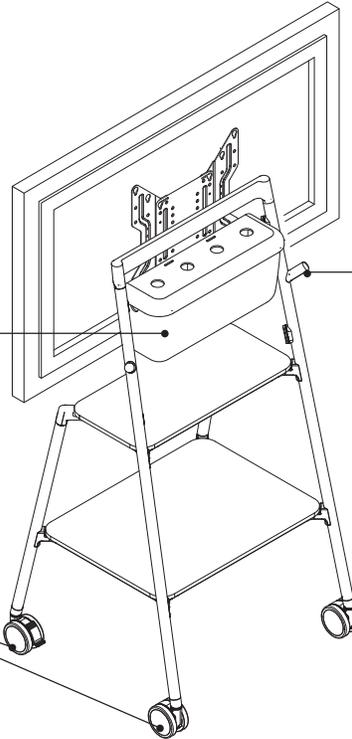
Steelcase Flex media cart keeps up with people, projects, and organizations on the move.

Media cart is ordered and shipped without technology.

► Specifying, page 99

**Media basket**, optional, attaches to the VESA mount to house cord, cable, and technology.

**Media cart** includes 360° rotating casters. Front casters are locking and back casters are non-locking.



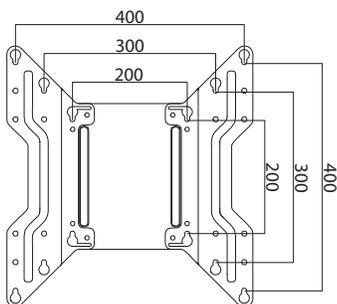
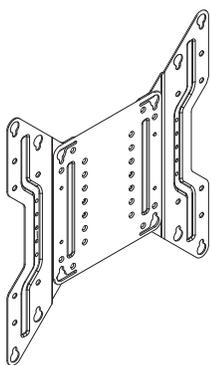
**Pegs** are standard on media cart frame and provide a convenient place to hang cords, power hanger, or accessory cup.

## Product Details

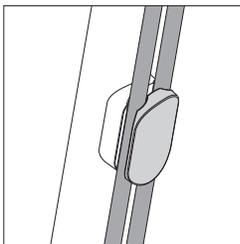
The **Flex media cart** is a technology agnostic solution, allowing one to bring their own technology application to the table. Customers are responsible for bringing and integrating technology and audio-visual components.

*Tip: Consult an AV or IT professional early in the design process for potential technology applications.*

**No larger than 65" monitors** should be used on the mobile media cart with a maximum 50 pounds weight capacity.



**Mobile media cart** includes a universal 200x200 VESA mounting plate with the ability to option a flexible adapter bracket to support monitors with a 400 VESA mounting pattern.



**Cord management system** allows different power and data cords to easily be secured on each leg.

**Media cart power** is optional and is in the media basket for a more integrated solution. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord off the media cart for convenience to the user.

**Two versions** are available, basket power only and basket power plus worksurface clamp on convenience power.

**Cart shelf power** has two power outlet options, either USB A+C 20W or USB-C. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option and prevents media cart from drawing more than 15 amps of power. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

*Tip: Chicago requires that cart shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.*

**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one door and two-door low-profile connectors.

## Surface Materials

### Shelf

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Frame

- Paint

### Clamp-on power

- 5U23 Blue Jay
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

### PET on basket

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9002 Silver	N.A.
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull
9012 Merle	N.A.
9013 Brass	N.A.

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

# Markerboard Solutions

## Steelcase Flex markerboard solutions

are lightweight and mobile for creating, sharing, and moving your work.

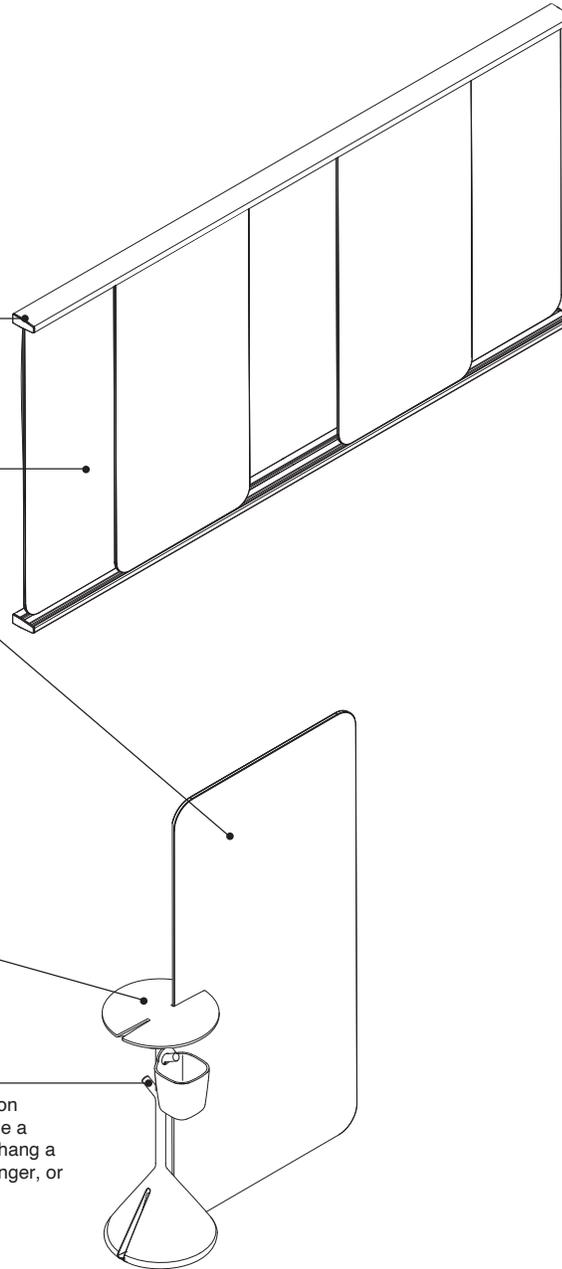
► Specifying, pages 100–101

**Wall rails** offer additional display options for markerboards and screens and can activate otherwise blank walls.

**Markerboards** are lightweight and easily portable bringing information wherever it is needed.

**Stand** provides freestanding space division with boards and also serves as a podium for active collaboration and quick meet-ups.

**Pegs** are standard on the stand and provide a convenient place to hang a backpack, power hanger, or accessory cup.



## Product Details

**Stand** is standard with a plywood top and two slots. Slots support markerboards and screens to create a free-standing display and space division. Stand weighs approximately 20 pounds.  
*Tip: Plywood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain, and texture.*

**Markerboards** are double sided and available in two sizes: 47"H and 71"H.

**Markerboards** have a plywood edge for increased durability.

**Markerboards** are lightweight for ease of use in both portrait and landscape modes. 47"H markerboards weigh 8 pounds and 71"H markerboards weigh approximately 10 pounds.

**Radius corners** have a 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" radius.

**Wall rails** come in a top and bottom rail set.

**Wall rails** are double tracked to provide density of information display. Tracks are lined with low friction tape for ease of sliding markerboards and screens.

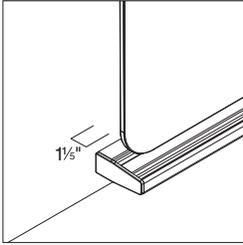
**Wall rails** can be installed for either portrait or landscape positioning of markerboards and screens.

**Wall rails** can be field cut or are available in factory cut sizes from 48"W to 96"W with 1/16" increments.

**Wall rails** can be joined together with included pins for sizes longer than 96"W.

## Actual Dimensions

Feature	Overall		
	Depth	Width	Height
Stand	16" Dia.	N.A.	38"
Markerboard	1/2"	36"	47" or 71"
Wall rail	4"	48"-96"	N.A.



**Wall rails** mount directly to structural wall. When used with a markerboard there is a 1 1/8" clearance between the wall and the inner markerboard.

**Wall rail tracks** are sized for 1/2" or thinner boards. Wall rail is not intended for glass.

**Wall rail** is only intended for use with Steelcase Flex Collection screens and markerboards.

**Wall rail package** contains a top and bottom set of wall rails and four 71"H markerboards.

**When applying markerboards or screens to wall rails**, consult with your local officials for code compliance details.

### Maintenance

#### Markerboard

- Use any high-quality dry erase marker.
- **CAUTION!** *The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions below.*

#### Maintenance and Care

- Use clean dry eraser or microfiber cloth to remove ink.
- Use Expo cleaner or other markerboard cleaner with microfiber cloth. If the markerboards are used daily, cleaning may be required 2-3x per week.
- For heavily used markerboards and persistent markings, clean with 91% isopropyl alcohol with a microfiber cloth.

### Surface Materials

#### Stand base

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

#### Stand top

- Plywood

#### Wall rail

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

#### Accessory cups

- P635 Heather Navy exterior with P630 Medium Heather Grey interior
- P636 Light Heather Grey exterior with P631 Dark Heather Grey interior

# Flex Mobile Power

## Steelcase Flex

**mobile power** is a sleek, smart mobile power solution that gives teams and individuals the freedom to work anywhere they want.

► Specifying, page 102

## Steelcase Flex mobile power

is ordered and shipped as a kit of five mobile power units and one mobile power charging tray.

**Bumper** is an option on mobile power charging tray. Order no bumper option for mobile power integrated into the Steelcase Flex mobile power charging cart.

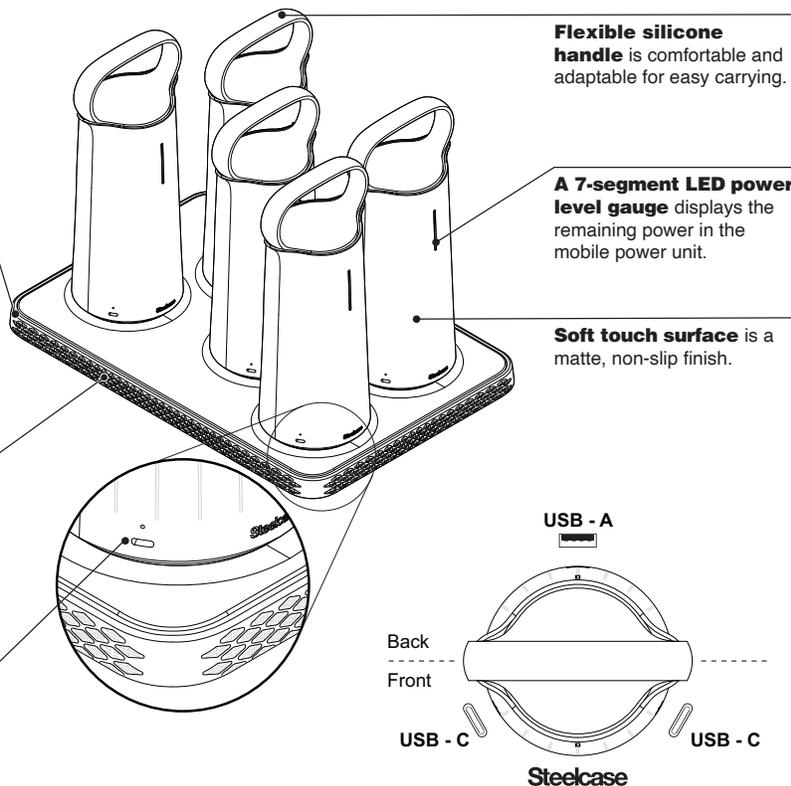
*Tip: Bumper can be added or un-installed in the field.*

**Mobile power charging tray** can charge five mobile power units simultaneously in approximately five hours.

**USB-C ports** can charge a single 100W laptop or up to two 60W laptops simultaneously. USB-C charging cable rated to 100W for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.

**USB-A port** can provide up to 18W, ideal for devices like earbuds, phones, and tablets.

**Total wattage of all three ports** cannot exceed 120W. See user guide for more details.



## Product Details

**Steelcase Flex mobile power units** have a capacity of 154-watt hours each and can provide up to 120-watts of power simultaneously to up to three devices; two USB-C and one USB-A devices.

**Battery chemistry** utilizes cobalt-free Lithium Iron Phosphate battery cells designed to maintain 80% of their capacity after 2,000 cycles.

**Mobile power charging tray** can be specified as standalone freestanding tray, with a bumper on the outside with rubber feet, or without the bumper so it can be integrated into the Steelcase Flex mobile power-charging cart.

► Specifying, page 103

**Mobile power charging tray** ships with a freestanding 200-watt power supply.

## Product Performance

**Mobile power** can only charge laptops that receive power via a USB-C port. Use of adapters or converters from USB-C to legacy barrel jack connectors may void Steelcase and laptop warranty.

## Surface Materials

**Flex mobile power kit**

- 6000 Black

## Actual Dimensions

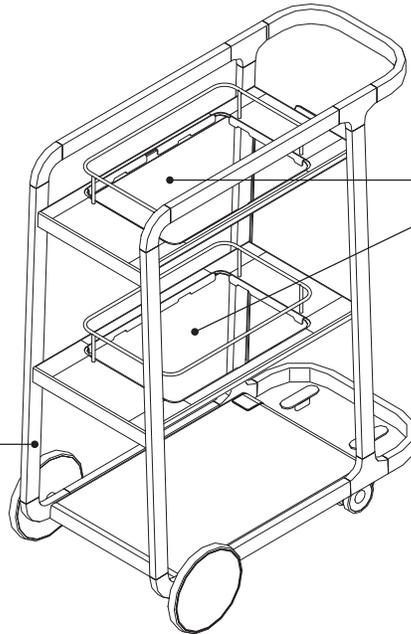
	Mobile power unit	Mobile power charging tray
Depth	4"	1"
Width	5"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Length	11 $\frac{2}{5}$ "	16 $\frac{1}{10}$ "

# Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart

Flex Mobile Power  
Charging Cart

**Steelcase Flex mobile power charging cart** allows for convenient charging for up to 10 mobile power units with one cord to connect to an outlet.

► Specifying, page 103



**Two charging shelves** always ship with cutout and railing to accommodate two mobile power charging trays. Mobile power kit ordered separately, see page 42

**Flex mobile power charging cart** is shipped with cable management clips and routing for power cords that come from trays. These will match the frame color that is specified.

## Product Details

**Top and middle shelves** are painted black to match the charging tray and batteries.

**Frame and bottom shelf sections** will always match.

**Mobile power charging cart** does not accommodate clips or hooks for hanging accessories or markerboards.

**Mobile power charging cart** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug.

## Surface Materials

**Frame and bottom shelf**

- Paint

**Top and middle shelves**

- 7207 Black

**Wheels and casters**

- 6053 Seagull with sterling dark solid tread
- 6527 Merle with Merle tread

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	13"
<b>Width</b>	32"
<b>Height</b>	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

# Perch Stool

**Perch stool** is a short-term seating solution that nests for easy use and storage in your agile team spaces. Its beautiful design, flexibility, and light weight make it the perfect perching option for stand-ups, team huddles, and working sessions. Pair Perch stool with your current Steelcase Flex Collection applications for a seamless integration.

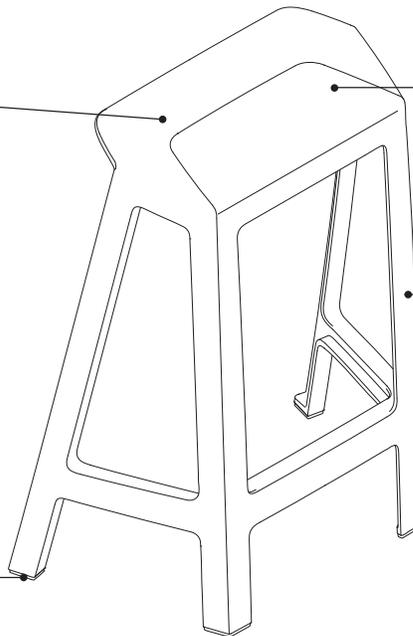
► Specifying, page 104

**Frame and seat** are one molded piece, available in five colors.

**Seat** is designed with a 7.2° angle, ideal for perching.

**Plastic frame** is a 4-leg base available in five colors.

**Plastic glides** are suitable for hard floors or carpet.



## Product Details

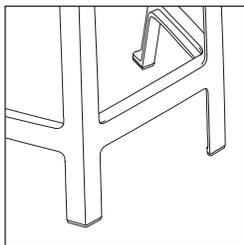


**Perch stools** are available in one height option, have a 4-leg base, and come standard with glides. Choose from single or 4-pack.

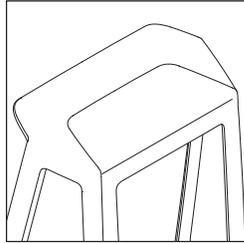
**Seat and frame** are molded out of ChemCycled™ nylon and are 100% recyclable.

**One-piece molded design** make it easy for Perch stools to be cleaned and sanitized. See *Surface Materials Reference Guide* for detailed cleaning instructions.

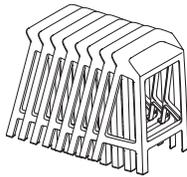
**Glides** are available in one type suitable for both hard floors and carpet. Glides are designed with texture to keep Perch stool in place during use.



**Perch stool** can support up to 300 pounds.



**Textured seat** provides adequate grip ideal for perching.



**Perch stools nest** on the floor in rows. There is no limit to the number of Perch stools that can nest as long as you like.

## Surface Materials

### Frame and seat

- 6527 Merle
- 6697 Fog
- 6302 Baltic
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BD7 Saffron

### Glides

- Soft plastic glides are made of Thermoplastic Polyurethane and come standard on all models of Perch stools on 6205 Black.
- Felt glides are unavailable for use with Perch stools.

## Programs & Services

▶ See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further detail about programs and services offered for seating.

### The Customer's Own Material (COM) Program

offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Steelcase surface materials program for use on Steelcase products. Through the COM program, Steelcase will test your materials for application on Steelcase products. Once approved, you can place your order. Steelcase will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Steelcase will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most Seating lines, visit the COM website. To locate the COM website:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**Soil retardants** are treatments that provide long-term soil and stain resistance to a fabric without affecting the shade or the integrity of the fabric. The following Steelcase Textiles are available pre-treated with soil retardant. (You do not need to select the soil-retardant option for these fabrics and incur the upcharge.)

- Jacks
- Link

For information on soil retardant fabrics on Select Surfaces, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

# Dimensions

## Perch Stool

	• Overall Depth	• Overall Width	• Overall Height	• Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height from floor	• Seat Height from floor
<b>Perch Stool</b>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

• Seat • Angle	• Footrest • height from floor • (front of seat)	• Footrest • height from seat • (Back of seat)
7.2°	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

# Personal Spaces

## 120° Freestanding Privacy Wrap

**Tackable acoustic privacy wrap** offers acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.

► Specifying, page 105

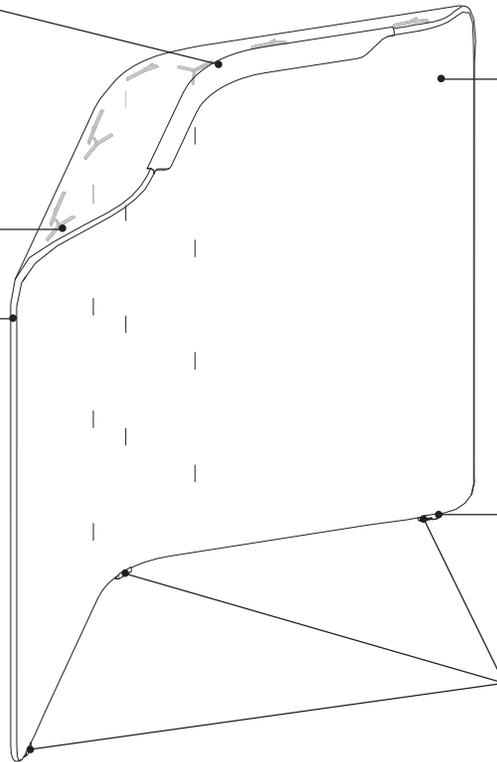
### Integrated light option

minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

*Tip: If light is selected, the light cord is concealed and run intentional through the wrap. Light cord can exit at any of the three glide points.*

**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**Internal metal frame** can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.



**Wrap knit** covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

**Glides**, three adjustable glides sit within the footprint of the frame. Adjustment up to 1/2".

**Integrated light option cord** can exit the wrap at any of the three glide locations. Light cord placement is determined at install.

### Actual Dimensions

**Width Left** 40<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"

**Width Right** 40<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"

**Height** 74<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

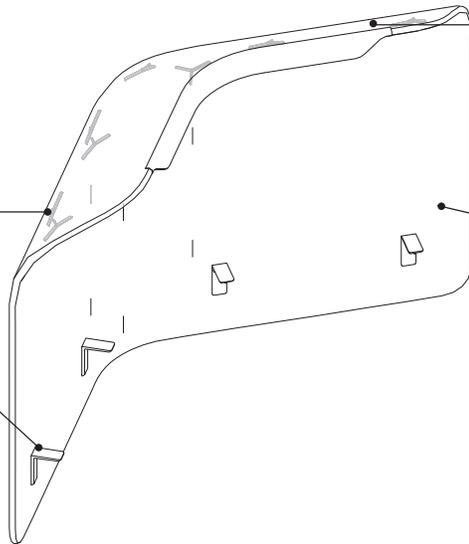
# Personal Spaces

## Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

**Tackable acoustic privacy wraps** offers acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 106–107

**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**120° desk mount privacy wraps** are attached via brackets to the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable desks.



**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**Wrap knit** covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

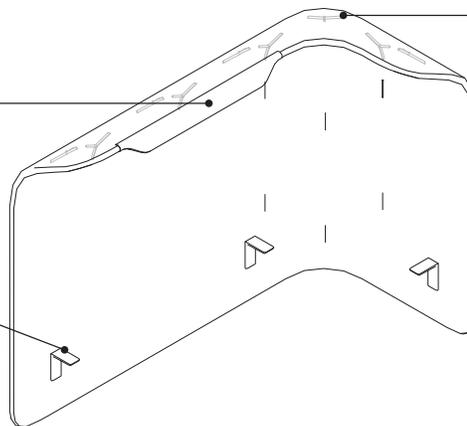
### Actual Dimensions

#### 120° Privacy Wrap

Width Left	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Width Right	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**90° desk mount privacy wrap** attaches to Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks, and worksurfaces that offer a 5" radius corner.



**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**Frame** can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.

### Actual Dimensions

#### 90° Privacy Wrap

Depth	25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
Width	52 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

# Personal Spaces

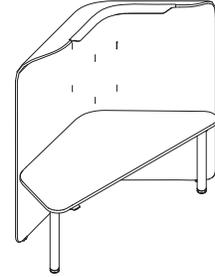
## Back Wrap

**Tackable acoustic privacy wrap** offers acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.

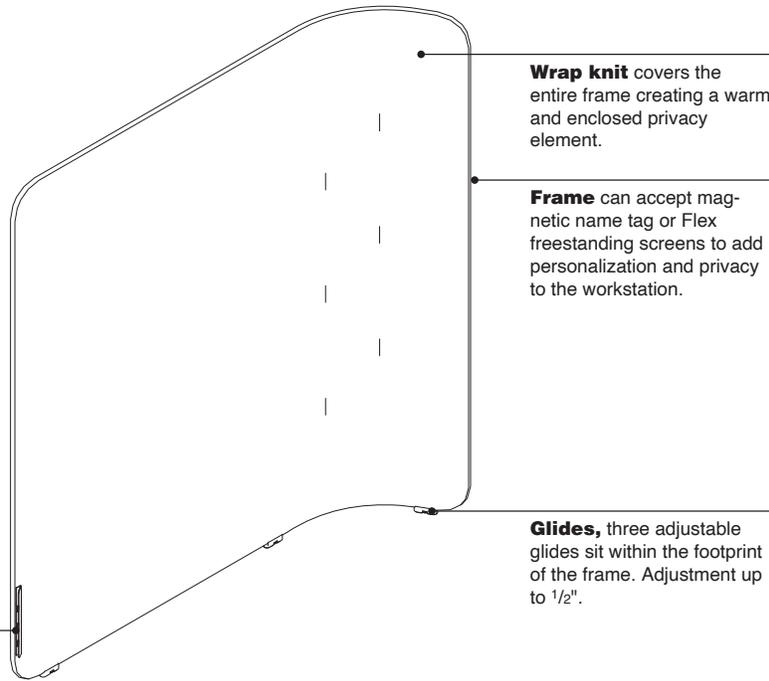
► Specifying, page 108

### Product Details

**Freestanding privacy wraps** nest into 42"W Answer segments in hex application planning.



**120° straight height-adjustable desk** nests into freestanding privacy wrap for optimal privacy.



**Wrap knit** covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

**Frame** can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.

**Glides**, three adjustable glides sit within the footprint of the frame. Adjustment up to 1/2".

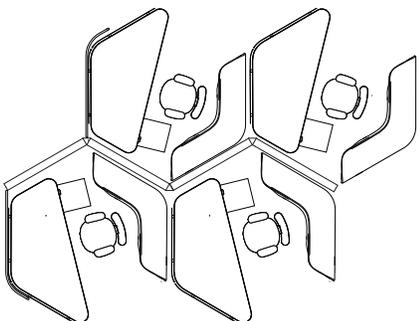
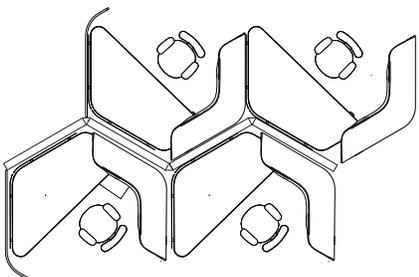
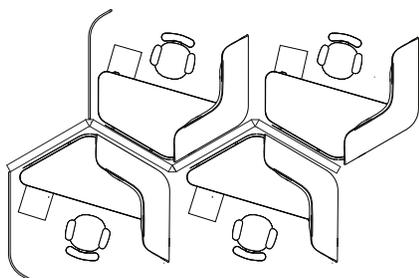
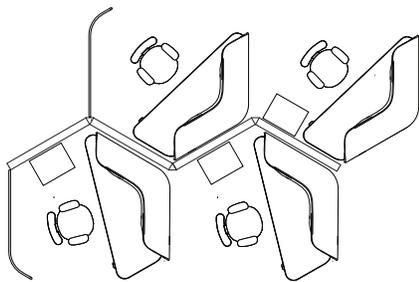
**Back wrap bracket**, connects back wrap into Answer panel and Answer fence.

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 12.8"

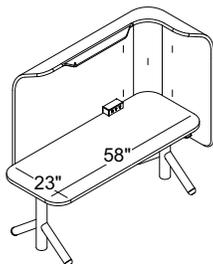
**Width** 40.9"

**Height** 60"

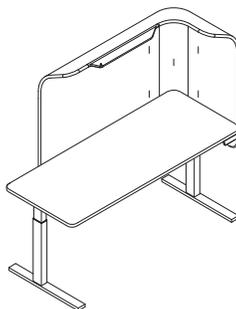


**Height-adjustable desks** can move independent of privacy wrap to multiple positions when planning in a hex application.

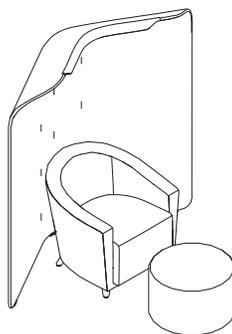
**Freestanding privacy wraps** are optimized to be planned in a hex or hybrid application allowing for reconfiguration, creating privacy in the open plan.



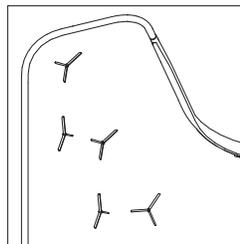
**Flex 90° desk mount wraps** will work on Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks 23"D x 52"W and above.



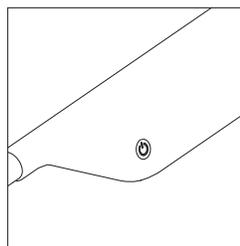
**Flex 90° desk mount wraps** 23"D x 52"W and above also work on Migration SE height-adjustable desks with 5" radius corners.



**Freestanding privacy wraps** can be used in the open plan to create added privacy to ancillary settings.

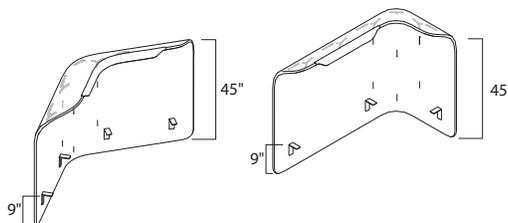


**Freestanding privacy wraps** have a modern upholstery detail.

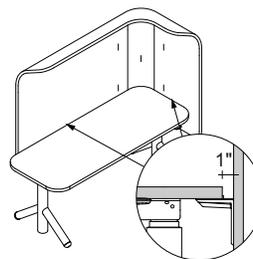


**Privacy wraps with a light** have three light settings. Controlled by a power button on the left hand side of the light.

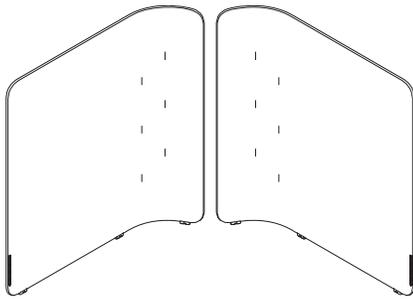
**Desk mount wraps** attach to desks with 6527 Merle finished brackets.



**Desk mount wraps** are 45"H; providing 9"H of modesty and 36"H privacy above work surface.



**Desk mounted wraps** give a 1" gap from the back of the work surface to the front of the screen.



Right Hand

Left Hand

**Back wrap** is offered in left and right handedness.

### Surface Materials

**Privacy wraps**

- 5KJ1 Merle
- 5KJ2 Cloud
- 5KJ3 Fog
- 5KJ4 Sand

**Light**

- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Desk mounted privacy wrap bracket**

- 7360 Merle

**Back wrap bracket**

- Paint

### Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix

Wrap Finish Name	Wrap Finish Code	Light Finish Name	Light Finish Code
Merle (Dark Grey)	5KJ1	Merle	6527
Cloud (Light Blue)	5KJ2	Seagull	6053
Fog (Light Grey/Platinum)	5KJ3	Seagull	6053
Sand (Beige)	5KJ4	Milk	6052



# Accessories

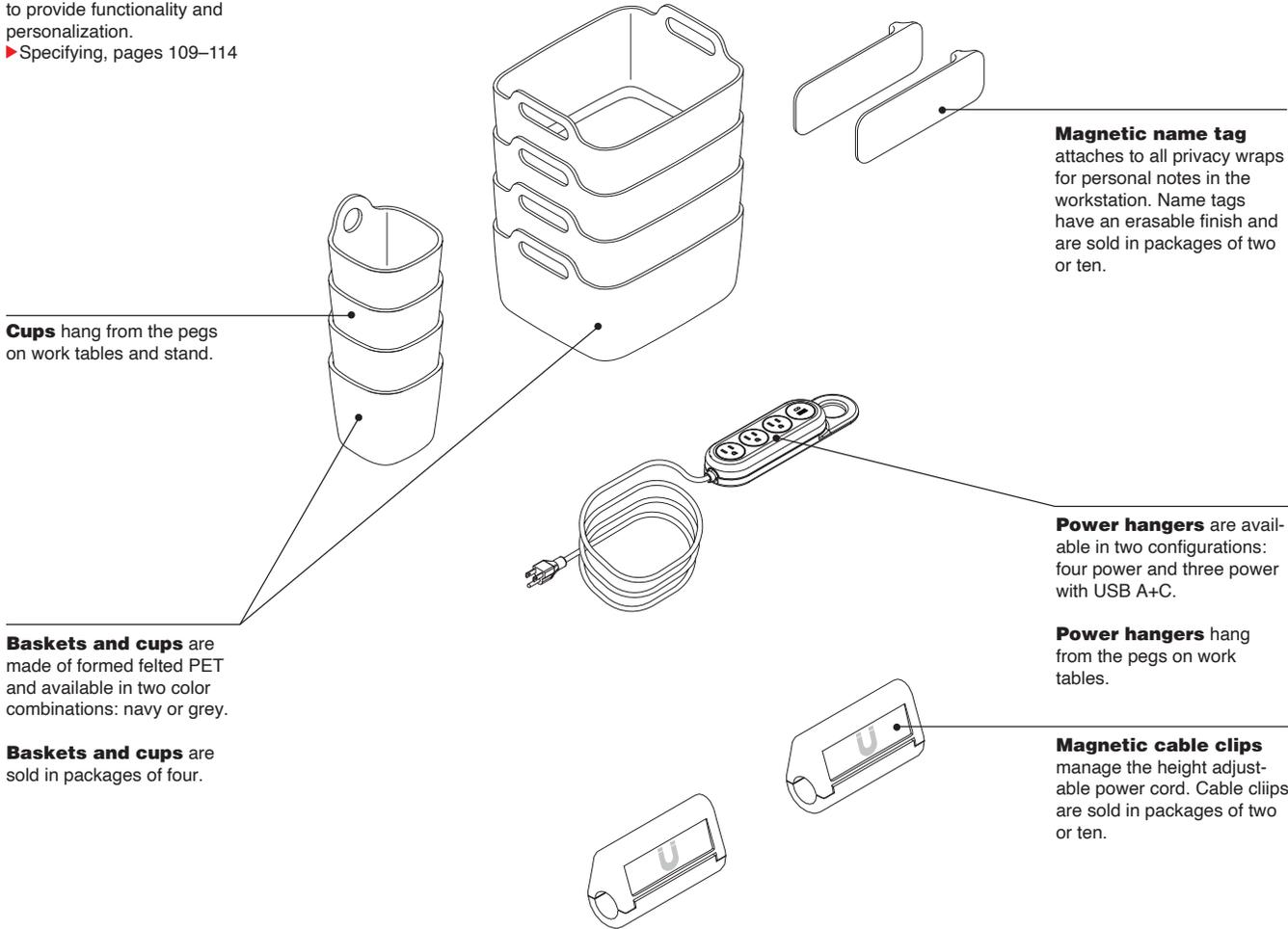
**Flex accessories** can be used across the collection to provide functionality and personalization.

► Specifying, pages 109–114

**Cups** hang from the pegs on work tables and stand.

**Baskets and cups** are made of formed felted PET and available in two color combinations: navy or grey.

**Baskets and cups** are sold in packages of four.



**Magnetic name tag** attaches to all privacy wraps for personal notes in the workstation. Name tags have an erasable finish and are sold in packages of two or ten.

**Power hangers** are available in two configurations: four power and three power with USB A+C.

**Power hangers** hang from the pegs on work tables.

**Magnetic cable clips** manage the height adjustable power cord. Cable clips are sold in packages of two or ten.

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.*

## Actual Dimensions

	Depth	Width	Height
Cup	5½"	6"	5⅔"
Basket	11½"	13½"	7⅝"
Power Hanger	2⅔"	10"	1⅜"

**Product Details**

**Power hangers** are standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

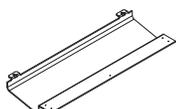
**Power hangers** are available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

**Power hangers** are weighted and have a rubberized back to allow them to sit firmly on the worksurface.

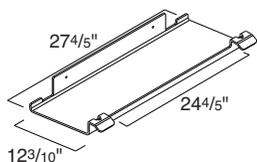
**Power cords** should not be routed in walkways or where subject to damage.

**Over-current protection** is standard on power hangers. The reset button is located on the side of the power hanger. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button back into place.

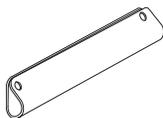
**Baskets and cups** are cleanable with a damp cloth.



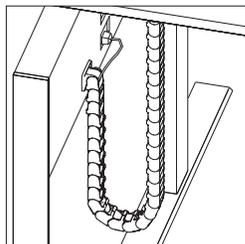
**Rectangular cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W-57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W-72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see additional cable tray specifying details chart on page 17.



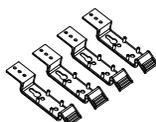
**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.



**Cable catch**, optional on rectangle work tables, attaches to the pegs to assist cord and cable routing.



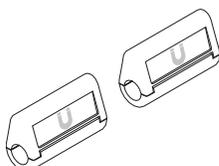
**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. ▶Specifying, page "Standard Includes" on page 111



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H.



**Magnetic cable clips** are finished in 6053 Seagull with a 6527 Merle magnet logo.

**Surface Materials**

**Power hangers**

- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

**Baskets**

- P635 Heather Navy exterior with P630 Medium Heather Grey interior
- P636 Light Heather Grey exterior with P631 Dark Heather Grey interior

**Accessory cups**

- P635 Heather Navy exterior with P630 Medium Heather Grey interior
- P636 Light Heather Grey exterior with P631 Dark Heather Grey interior

**Rectangular and 120° cable trays**

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

**Cable bracket**

- 6527 Merle

**Cable riser**

- 7360 Merle

**Cable catch**

- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

**Magnetic cable clips**

- 6053 Seagull with 6527 Merle magnet symbol

**Magnetic name tag**

- 6009 Arctic White (erasable)

# Flex Active Frames

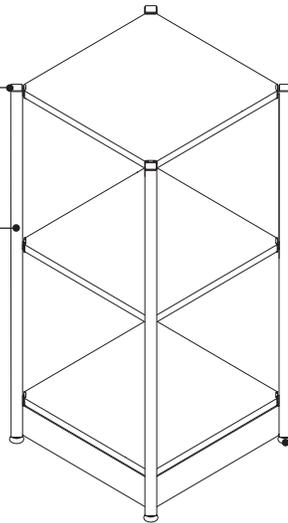
**Active frames** are made up of structures. They are either 1 wide or 2 wide and come in a minimum of 2 unit high and stretch up to 5 unit high. Frames are steel and can be specified in any paint finish.

► Specifying, pages 116–125

**Four top caps** are provided to finish the top end of the upright tubes.

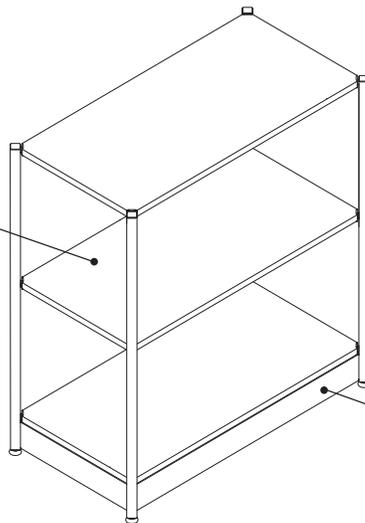
**Tubes** are a painted 25 mm square, set at a 45° angle, and available in 2 unit, 3 unit, 4 unit, or 5 unit heights.

*Tip: Four tubes come standard with the frame and two tubes come standard with the frame extension.*



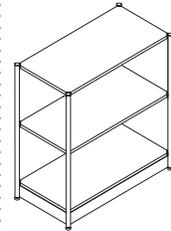
**Leveling guides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 7/8".

**Shelves** have a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface. Shelves connect to the tubes with accompanying shelf connectors. A top and bottom shelf are required to specify on each frame and extension. Additional shelves are available to connect at various heights within the frame or frame extension. The bottom shelves cover the base and can be lifted to access the opening. The top of the unit is also a shelf, so there is actually one more shelf than the height of the unit. When installing, shelf with tipping label cannot be placed at top shelf location. It will default from second from bottom or to top shelf if bottom shelf is not present.

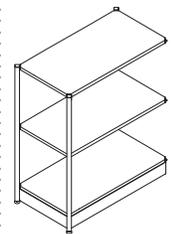


**Base** is painted and included with each frame and frame extension.

## Product Details



**Frames (FLXAFFRAME)** consist of a base, four tubes, four leveling glides, four top caps, and a counterweight(s) if necessary. All tubes in a frame will be the same height. A top shelf and base shelf will be required to specify and designers will be able to select the number of additional shelves within each frame. Two wide, two unit high shown.



**Frame extensions (FLXAFFRAMEEXT)** consist of a base, two tubes, two leveling glides, and two top caps. The tubes in a frame extension may be different heights. A base shelf and top shelf are required with each extension, designers will be able to select the remaining number of shelves within the extension. Two wide, two unit high shown.

**Frames and frame extensions** are available in 1 wide (15 3/4"W) or 2 wide (31 1/2"W). Frame tube heights are expressed in units and are available in 2 unit (36 1/4"H), 3 unit (52 1/8"H), 4 unit (67 7/8"H), or 5 unit (83 3/4"H). All heights are when glides are fully compressed.

*Tip: Tube heights on frame extensions can be specified separately to allow for a variety of configurations.*

Only one frame (FLXAFFRAME) consisting of four tubes will be needed per configuration. A frame extension (FLXAFFRAMEEXT) with two tubes will be required to build out the remainder of the unit. Please refer to SmartTools for details.

**Counterweights for 1 Wide Frame**

	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	0	2	2
Infill	0	0	2	2
Fixed Board	0	2	4	4
Mobile Board Clips	0	2	4	4
Infill and Fixed Board	0	4	4	4
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	4	4
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	N.A.	N.A.
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	N.A.	N.A.

**Counterweights for 2 Wide Frame**

	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	0	0	0
Infill	0	0	2	2
Fixed Board	0	2	4	4
Mobile Board Clips	0	2	4	4
Infill and Fixed Board	0	4	4	4
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	4	4
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	4	4
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	4	4	4

**Counterweights for 1 Frame + 1 Frame Extension**

	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	2	2	2
Infill	0	2	2	2
Fixed Board	0	6	6	6
Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	6
Infill and Fixed Board	0	6	6	6
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	6
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	6
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10

**Counterweights for 1 Frame + 2 Frame Extensions**

	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	0	0	0
Infill	0	10	10	10
Fixed Board	0	10	10	10
Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Infill and Fixed Board	0	10	10	10
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10

**Counterweights for 1 Frame + 3 Frame Extensions**

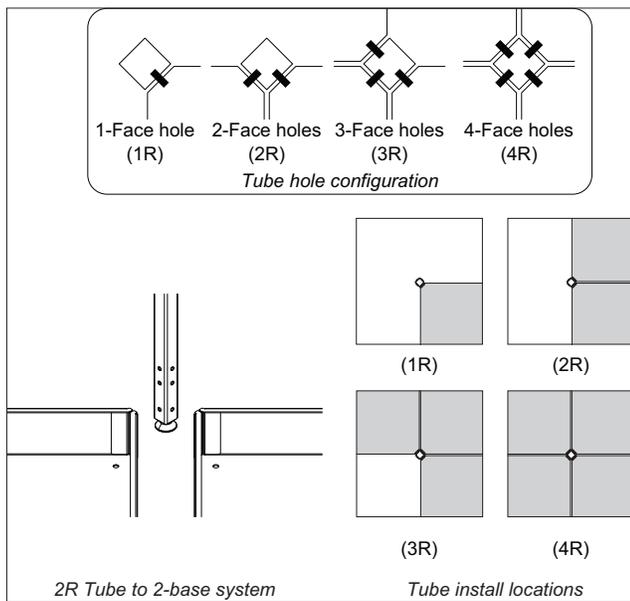
	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	6	6	6
Infill	0	10	10	10
Fixed Board	0	10	10	10
Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Infill and Fixed Board	0	10	10	10
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	10	10	10

**Counterweights for 1 Frame + 4 Frame Extensions**

	2 Unit	3 Unit	4 Unit	5 Unit
No Accessories	0	0	0	0
Infill	0	6	6	0
Fixed Board	0	6	6	0
Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	0
Infill and Fixed Board	0	6	6	0
Infill and Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	0
Fixed Board and Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	0
Infill, Fixed Board, and Mobile Board Clips	0	6	6	0

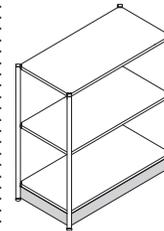
Counterweights are required in certain configurations to ensure product stability and are added as part of the frame. Please refer to SmartTools and the matrix below for further information.

	Connection Holes			
	1	2	3	4
<b>Frame</b>				
Upright 1	•	•	•	•
Upright 2	•	•	•	•
Upright 3	•	•	•	•
Upright 4	•	•	•	•
<b>Frame Extension</b>				
Upright 1	•	•	•	•
Upright 2	•	•	•	•

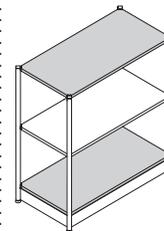


**Connection holes** refers to the number of faces of the tube (upright) that have holes for attaching shelves. When an upright has 1 connection hole, shelves can only be attached to one side of the upright. These uprights are always on the ends of a configuration. When an upright has 2 connection holes, shelves can be attached on two consecutive sides of the upright. These intermediate uprights are always used to connect frames and extensions that are assembled in a single row. Uprights with 3 connection holes can attach to shelves on three sides. These intermediate uprights are used for L- or T-configurations. Uprights with 4 connection holes can attach to shelves on all four sides. Please refer to SmartTools for details.

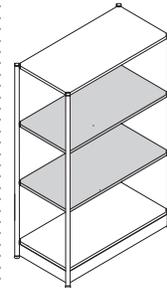
**Upright connection holes for frame and frame extensions** can be specified as 1, 2, 3, or 4 holes per tube side, allowing for a variety of shelf placements and configurations. *Tip: If choosing to omit a shelf, there will still be connection holes along the tube.*



**Base** is 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W (1 wide) or 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W (2 wide). A base is included with each frame and frame extension. Tubes will connect to the base using a flanged hex socket head screw with H5 drive in all four corners.



**Top and bottom shelves** are required in each frame configuration. Top and bottom shelf connects to the tubes with accompanying shelf connectors, washers and flanged hex socket head screw with H5 drive. One shelf in each frame will have stability guidance and may be installed at any height within the frame except as the bottom shelf.

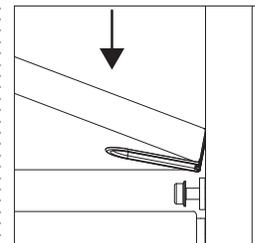


**Shelves** are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W (1 wide) or 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W (2 wide) and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Additional shelves are available and connect at various heights within the frame. All four corners must attach using the shelf connector and screw.

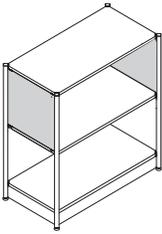
**Shelves** are High-Pressure Laminate and are available in contrasting finishes. High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain direction will always be horizontal.

**1 wide shelves** have a weight limit of 49 pounds.

**2 wide shelves** have a weight limit of 98 pounds.

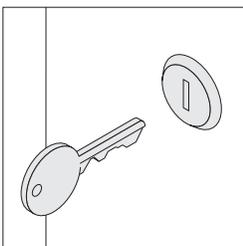


**Nickel-plated shelf connectors** come installed in the shelves and are recessed within each corner of the shelf. The shelves are fastened to the tubes at all four corners of the shelf by clamping the shelf connector with a washer, and a flanged hex socket head screw with a H5 drive. A H5 ball tip allen extension bit is included with the frame (**FLXAFFRAME**) to aid in shelf installation.

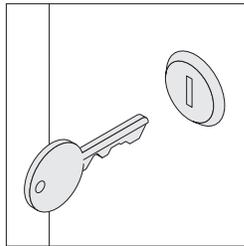


**Infills** are available and are 3/8" thick and either 15 3/4"W (1 wide) or 31 1/2"W (2 wide) and are available in High-Pressure Laminate or PET. Infills connect in all four corners at the top and bottom of the coordinating shelves and tubes using a plastic connection. Infills are available as a single unit. A maximum of three infills can be installed per shelf. High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain direction will have the option to be horizontal or vertical.

**Doors** are available and are 3/8" thick and either 15 3/4"W (1 wide) or 31 1/2"W (2 wide) in High-Pressure Laminate with plastic door rails that will secure on the corresponding infills. High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain direction will have the option to be horizontal or vertical. Door pulls are a striped fabric looped material with light elasticity and included with each door.  
*Tip: You must also specify three High-Pressure Laminate infills in addition to the doors.*



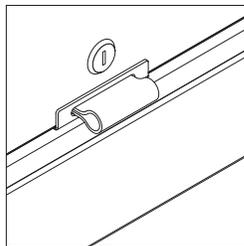
**Locks** are available field-installed. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.



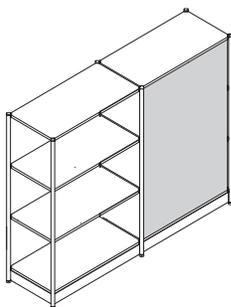
**Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCK9201FR or LOCK9250FR)** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all doors.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 152

**Locks** are not supported on doors containing electrical appliances or receptacles, as this could violate the national electrical code.



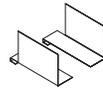
**Optional locks on doors** are located centered on the door panel and directly above the door pull.



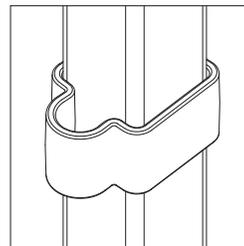
**Fixed boards** are available and connect to the frame in six places. The bottom of the fixed board must align with a shelf to install on the frame. Fixed boards are available 3 high and 4 high in PET/PET, whiteboard/PET, or laminate/laminate finish.

**Fixed Board**

	3 H	4 H
1 W	•	•
2 W	•	•



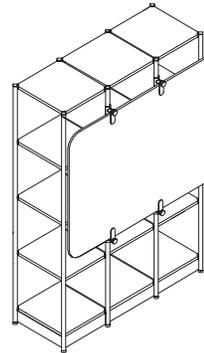
**Book ends** fit on the front side of a shelf and come in quantities of two.



**Cable management clips** are plastic and come in packages of six. Cable management clips fit on the frame to help manage cords and wires. Cable management clips can manage a maximum of 0.38" dia. cord or wire.

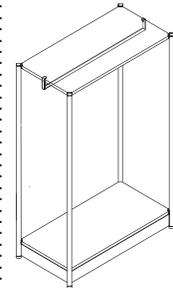


**Toolbox** comes in a package of four. Toolboxes are molded PET in a light grey finish and come with name tags.

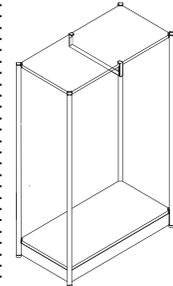


**Mobile board clips** fit securely on the front of the tube and can move up and down the frame to integrate with Flex mobile boards (FLXMB), Flex cups (FLXCUP) and Flex power hanger (FLXPH) can hang from the front of the clip for easy accessibility. Mobile board clips come in a package of four.

**The maximum weight capacity of each mobile board clip** is 8 pounds. Mobile board clips may only move along the frame when they are in the unlocked position.



**Two wide coat rod**



**One wide coat rod**

**Coat rod** is available in one wide and two wide and secures under a shelf on each side. The coat rod can be moved on the shelf from front-to-back for desired placement. The one wide coat rod can be oriented in the width or depth direction.

**A one wide coat rod** has a weight limit of 25 pounds.

**A two wide coat rod** has a weight limit of 52 pounds.

## Maintenance

### Markerboard

- Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

### NOTICE

The use of low odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If low odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions below.

### Maintenance and Care

- Use clean dry eraser or microfiber cloth to remove ink.
- Use Expo cleaner or other markerboard cleaner with microfiber cloth. If the markerboards are used daily, cleaning may be required 2-3 x per week.
- For heavily used markerboards and persistent markings, clean with 91% isopropyl alcohol with a microfiber cloth.

## Surface Materials

### Tubes and bases for frame and frame extension

- Paint

### Shelves

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Infills

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

### Doors

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

### Bookends

- Paint

### Mobile board clip

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

### Cable management clip

- 6527 Merle

### Fixed board

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET
- 2977 White Markerboard

### Coat rod

- Paint

### Toolbox

- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

### Doors and infills with High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain

can be selected with either a horizontal or vertical grain direction.

**Shelves with High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain** will always have a horizontal woodgrain direction.

**Fixed boards with High-Pressure Laminate woodgrain** will always have a vertical woodgrain direction.

**Monitor back panel on the internal mount media tower** is available with a horizontal woodgrain direction only.

# Actual Dimensions

## Flex Active Frames

<b>1 Wide Frame</b>				
	<b>2 High</b>	<b>3 High</b>	<b>4 High</b>	<b>5 High</b>
Depth	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"
Width	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"
Height	36.296"	52.102"	67.908"	83.714"

<b>2 Wide Frame</b>				
	<b>2 High</b>	<b>3 High</b>	<b>4 High</b>	<b>5 High</b>
Depth	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"
Width	32.783"	32.783"	32.783"	32.783"
Height	36.296"	52.102"	67.908"	83.714"

<b>1 Wide Frame Extension</b>				
	<b>2 High</b>	<b>3 High</b>	<b>4 High</b>	<b>5 High</b>
Depth	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"
Width	16.392"	16.392"	16.392"	16.392"
Height	36.296"	52.102"	67.908"	83.714"

<b>2 Wide Frame Extension</b>				
	<b>2 High</b>	<b>3 High</b>	<b>4 High</b>	<b>5 High</b>
Depth	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"	17.042"
Width	32.140"	32.140"	32.140"	32.140"
Height	36.296"	52.102"	67.908"	83.714"

*Tip: All dimensions shown refer to overall exterior dimensions.*

# Additional Dimensions

## Flex Active Frames

	Width	Height	Thickness
<b>Distance from floor (with glides fully compressed)</b>			
Bottom of base		0.629"	
Top of base		3.778"	
Top of bottom shelf		4.684"	
<b>Exterior base</b>			
1 Wide x 1 Deep	15.433"	3.150"	
2 Wide x 2 Deep	31.181"	3.150"	
<b>Interior base</b>			
1 Wide x 1 Deep	15.283"	3.000"	
2 Wide x 2 Deep	31.031"	3.000"	
<b>Shelf</b>			
1 Wide x 1 Deep	15.512"	15.512"	0.806"
2 Wide x 2 Deep	31.260"	31.260"	0.806"
<b>Height between Shelves</b>			
1 High		15.000"	
2 High		30.806"	
3 High		46.612"	
4 High		62.418"	
5 High		78.224"	
<b>Door</b>			
1 Wide	14.173"	14.646"	0.556"
2 Wide	29.921"	14.646"	0.556"
<b>Infill</b>			
1 Wide	14.350"	14.764"	0.556"
2 Wide	30.098"	14.764"	0.556"
<b>Opening between LH and RH Infills (without doors)</b>			
1 Wide	14.400"		
2 Wide	30.148"		
<b>Opening between LH and RH Infills (with doors)</b>			
1 Wide	14.282"		
2 Wide	30.038"		
<b>Fixed board</b>			
Whiteboard/PET			0.746"
PET/PET			0.700"
1 Wide	14.016"		
2 Wide	29.764"		
3 High		48.031"	
4 High		63.780"	

► **Additional Dimensions, continued on next page**

**► Additional Dimensions, continued from previous page**

	<b>Depth</b>	<b>Height</b>
Height of opening when door open		13.244"
Outside depth of door and rear infill	15.512"	
Depth from front of shelf to front of rear infill	14.956"	
Depth from back of door to front of rear infill	14.400"	

# Flex Active Frame Media Towers

## Flex Active Frame Media Tower Internal Mount

### Flex active frame

**media towers** are configured with the same base and extension logic as active frames. Media towers can support a standing and seated posture. To maintain a proper monitor height, standing posture is only available in 5 high and seated posture is only available in 4 high.

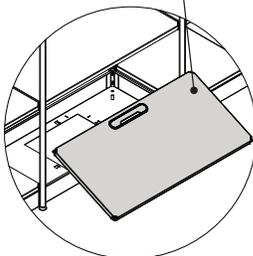
**Media tower** is an agnostic technology solution, allowing one to bring their own technology application to the system. Customers are responsible for bringing and integrating technology and audio-visual components. Customers must follow all instructions and warnings, for all products involved.

*Tip: Consult an AV or IT professional early in the design process for potential technology applications.*

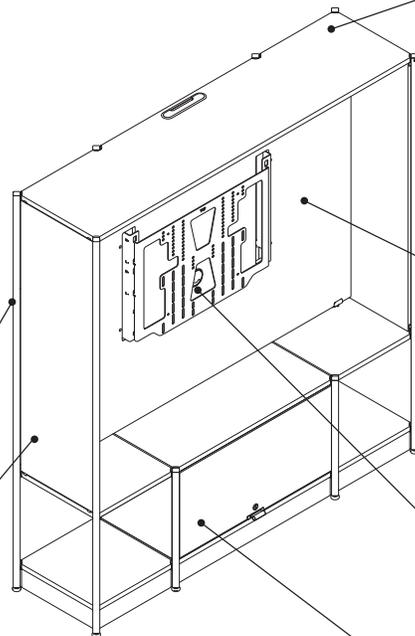
**Monitor back panel** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface.

**3 high side infill** is available with a High-Pressure Laminate. Only available for internal mounted media tower.

**Base** is painted and is configured with a 1 wide base, 2 wide base and 1 wide base. The center 2 wide base has an oblong grommet for wire and power routing. Base has a 12"x12" square cutout.



### 4 High Seated or Lounge

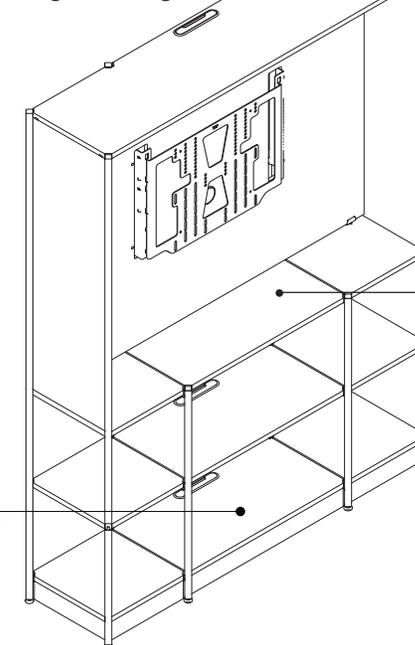


**4 wide top shelf** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface. Shelves connect to the tubes with accompanying shelf connectors. Top shelf is required and will always have an oblong grommet for ceiling power or data routing.

**Fixed boards for media towers** are suggested to help conceal cords and monitor mount. If selected, two 1 wide and one 2 wide fixed boards will be added. *Tip: Fixed boards are required for open plan applications, but not included in the base price.*

**400x400 VESA mounting plate** attaches to the active frame tubes with monitor frame brackets and supports various mounting patterns.

### 5 High Standing

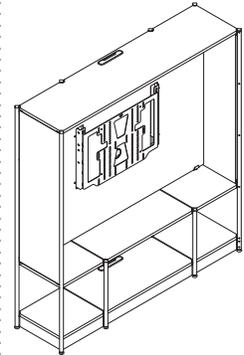


**2 wide non-locking door underneath the monitor plate** provides easy storage and access to additional power and technology. Three infills are required to complete the door kit. *Tip: Door and infills are required but not included in base price.*

**Center 2 wide shelves** include an oblong grommet for easy cable and power routing.

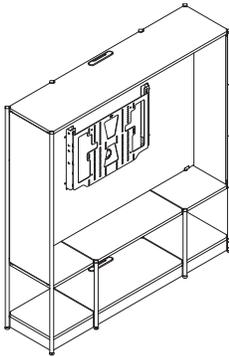
**Leveling guides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 7/8".

### Product Details



**Media tower internal mount 4 high (FLXAFFRAMET1)** consist of three bases, eight tubes, eight leveling glides, eight top caps, monitor back panel, top 4 wide shelf, two left 1 wide shelves, two right 1 wide shelves, two center 2 wide shelves, 3 high left and right side infills, a 400x400 VESA mounting plate, monitor mounting frame brackets, and a counterweight(s) if necessary. Bases consist of a 1 wide base, 2 wide base and a 1 wide base. Six tubes in a media tower will be the same height. A base shelf and top shelf is required with each extension or frame.

**Media tower internal mount extension (FLXAFFRAMEEXTT1) 4 high** consist of three bases, six tubes, six leveling glides, six top caps, monitor back panel, top 4 wide shelf, two left 1 wide shelves, two right 1 wide shelves, two center 2 wide shelves, 3 high left and right side infills, a 400x400 VESA mounting plate, and a counterweight(s) if necessary. Bases consist of a 1 wide base, 2 wide base and a 1 wide base. Two tubes in the back will always be the same height. Two tubes in the front will be short. Two end tube heights will depend on height of what unit is connected to. A base shelf and top shelf is required with each extension or frame.



**Internal mount and internal mount extension** are also available in 5 high and include an additional center 2 wide shelf, left 1 wide shelf and right 1 wide shelf.

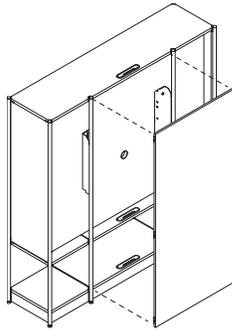
**Internal media tower and internal media tower extension** are available in 1 deep (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D) and 4 wide (63"W).

**2 wide non locking door and infills directly beneath monitor** provide easy storage and access to additional utility power and technology. Three infills are required to complete the door kit.

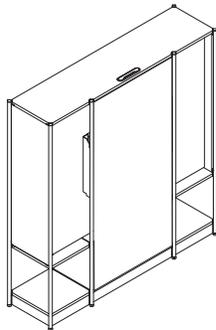
*Tip: Door and infills are required but not included in base price.*

**High-Pressure Laminates with grain direction** can be applied in a vertical or horizontal direction. Monitor back panel is available in horizontal grain direction only.

**Shelf and infill finishes** will be the same for all shelves and infills unless contrasting is selected.



**Fixed boards** for media towers are suggested to help conceal cords and monitor mount. If selected, two 1 wide and one 2 wide fixed boards will be added. *Tip: Fixed boards are required for open plan applications, but not included in the base price.*



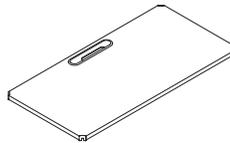
**Fixed boards** are available and connect to the frame in six places. The bottom of the fixed board must align with a shelf in order to install on the frame. Fixed boards must always align with top of media tower but not required to extend to the floor.

**Fixed boards** are available 3 high and 4 high in High-Pressure Laminate, PET/PET or whiteboard/PET finish. 5 high fixed boards are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

## Wiring and Cabling



**Monitor back panel and infill (for door)** include a round grommet for easy cable and power routing.

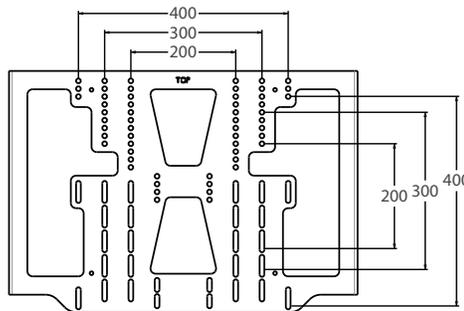


**Center 2 wide shelves and top shelf** include an oblong grommet for easy cable and power routing.



**Media utility power** is available with a 9' or 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

**Media utility power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Media towers** include a universal 400x400 VESA mounting plate with the ability to accommodate various mounting patterns.

**VESA mounting plates** are available in two mounting configurations: internal mount (**FLXAFFRAMET1** and **FLXAFFRAMEEXTT1**) and external mount (**FLXAFFRAMEEXTT2**)

**Optional monitor mount hardware package** is available and includes hardware to accommodate a variety of monitors.

**No larger than 65" monitors** should be used on the media tower with a maximum 66 pounds weight capacity.

## Surface Materials

**Tubes and bases for media towers and media tower extensions**

- Paint

**Shelves**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Monitor back panel**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**VESA mounting plate**

- 7360 Merle

**Infills**

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

**Door**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**Fixed board**

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET
- 2977 White Markerboard

**Media utility power cord**

**Standard rubber cord**

- Black
- White

**Braided cord**

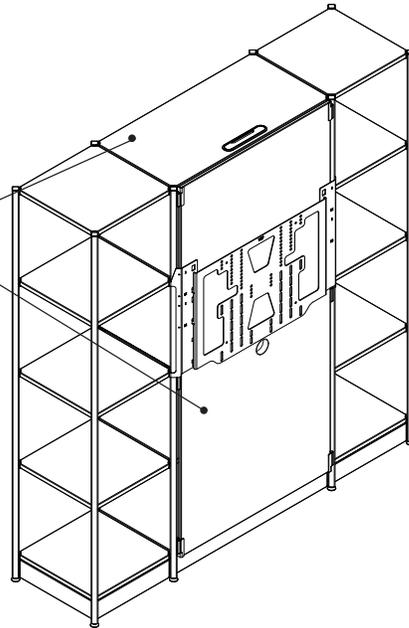
- 9002 Silver
- 9003 Fuchsia
- 9004 Marlin
- 9006 Chili
- 9007 Sterling
- 9008 Honey
- 9009 Black
- 9010 Light Peacock
- 9011 Seagull
- 9012 Merle
- 9013 Brass

# Flex Active Frame Media Towers

## Flex Active Frame Media Tower External Mount

**Media tower external mount** has two heights, 4 high supports seated/ lounge postures and 5 high supports standing posture. External mount extension requires an extension and base frame on either side of the media tower.

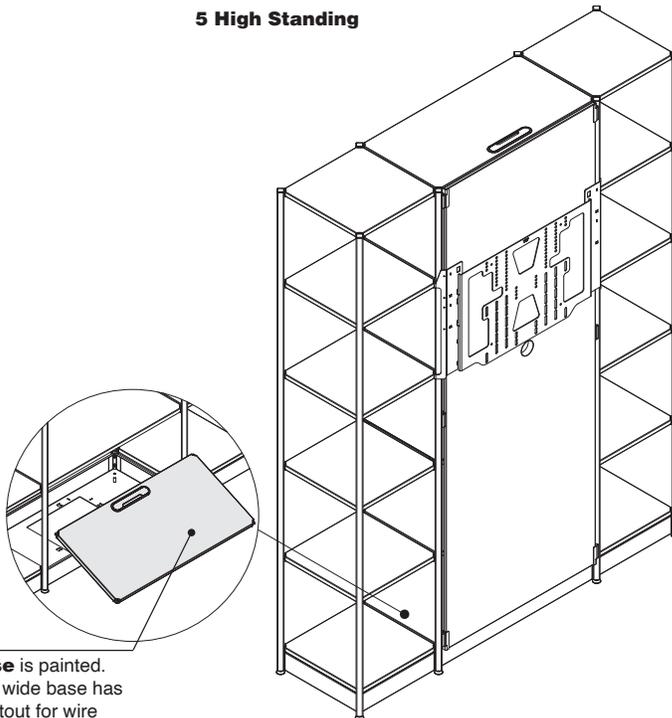
**4 High Seated or Lounge**



**High-Pressure Laminate fixed board with round grommet** provides clean aesthetics and conceals cable, power, or other cords. Fixed board is required for external media tower and must be same height as the unit. *Tip: Infill is required but not included in base price.*

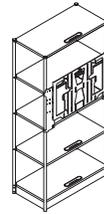
**Center 2 wide shelves** include an oblong grommet for easy cable and power routing at every center shelf location.

**5 High Standing**

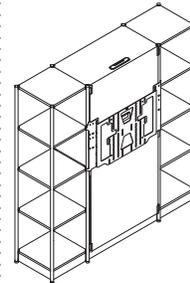


**2 wide base** is painted. The center 2 wide base has an oblong cutout for wire and power routing. Base has a 12"x12" square cutout.

### Product Details

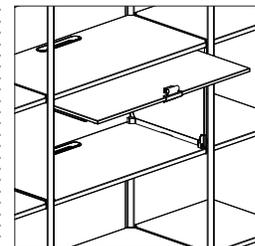


**Media tower external mount extension (FLXAFFRAMEEXT2)** consist of one 2 wide base, two tubes, two leveling glides, two top caps, top shelf, three center shelves, and a 400x400 VESA mounting plate.



**Media tower external mount extension** requires an extension and base frame on either side of the media tower. *Tip: Additional frame and extensions are required but not included in the base price.*

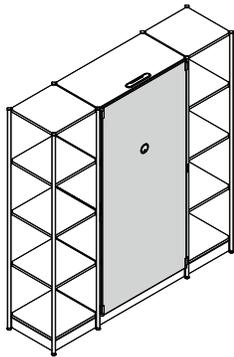
**External media mount extension** is available in 1 deep (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D) and 2 wide (31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D).



**Door, shelf, and grommet infill** are required on external media towers to house additional power and technology. The door is always located on the third shelf from the bottom on both 4 high and 5 high external media towers.

**Door and infills are** always placed on the third shelf from the bottom for both 4 high or 5 high media tower external mount extensions.  
*Tip: Door and infills are required but not included in base price.*

**2 wide non-locking door and infills directly behind monitor** provide easy storage and access to additional utility power and technology. Three infills are required to complete the door kit.  
*Tip: Door and infills are required but not included in base price.*



**Fixed board** is required for media towers to help conceal cords and monitor mount. Fixed board must be same height as the unit.  
*Tip: Fixed board is required, but not included in the base price.*

**2 wide non-locking door and infills directly beneath monitor** provide easy storage and access to additional utility power and technology. Three infills are required to complete the door kit. The rear infill has a round grommet for cable management.  
*Tip: Door and infills are required but not included in base price.*

**High-Pressure Laminates with grain direction** can be applied in a vertical or horizontal direction. Shelves available in horizontal grain direction only.

**Shelf finishes** will be the same for all shelves unless contrasting is selected.

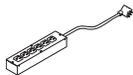
## Wiring and Cabling



**Infill** includes a round grommet for easy cable and power routing.

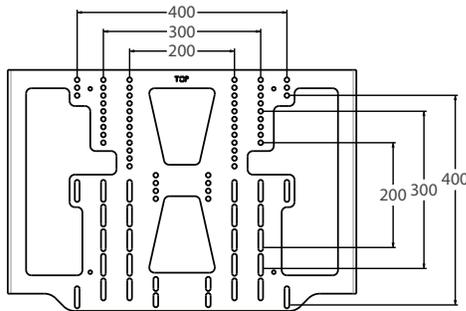


**Center 2 wide shelves and top shelf** include an oblong grommet for easy cable and power routing.



**Media utility power** is available with a 9' or 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. Braided cord is available and comes in 11 color options.

**Media utility power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Media towers** include a universal 400x400 VESA mounting plate with the ability to accommodate various mounting patterns.

**VESA mounting plates** are available in two mounting configurations: internal mount (**FLXAFFRAMET1** and **FLXAFFRAMEEXTT1**) and external mount (**FLXAFFRAMEEXTT2**)

**Optional monitor mount hardware package** is available and includes hardware to accommodate a variety of monitors.

**No larger than 65" monitors** should be used on the media tower with a maximum 66 pounds weight capacity.

## Surface Materials

**Tubes and bases for media towers and media tower extensions**

- Paint

**Shelves**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Monitor back panel**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**VESA mounting plate**

- 7360 Merle

**Infills**

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

**Door**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**Media utility power cord**

**Standard rubber cord**

- Black
- White

**Braided cord**

- 9002 Silver
- 9003 Fuchsia
- 9004 Marlin
- 9006 Chili
- 9007 Sterling
- 9008 Honey
- 9009 Black
- 9010 Light Peacock
- 9011 Seagull
- 9012 Merle
- 9013 Brass

# Flex Active Frames Work Island

**Work islands** are configured with the same base and extension logic as active frames. To maintain a proper gathering height, work islands are only available 2 high. To reach the proper gathering height, a 4" high piling shelf is added to the 2 high unit.

**The width of work islands** is fixed and can be filled by the combination of 1 and 2 wide frames and extensions.

**A work bridge** can be configured when a knee space is needed to accommodate stools. The same 80<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" overall width applies, but this unit can have a minimum 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to maximum 46" wide knee span. Both ends of the unit need to be supported by frames of either size and the configuration does not need to be symmetrical.

**Work islands** are available as 1 or 2 deep configurations.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 134–135

**Continuous top** is 78<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W (5 wide) x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D (1 deep) or 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D (2 deep) and 1" thick. Continuous top is available in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm edge profile to match top finish. Corners are always square with no overhangs on the left or right. Pilot holes always present to accommodate all configuration options.

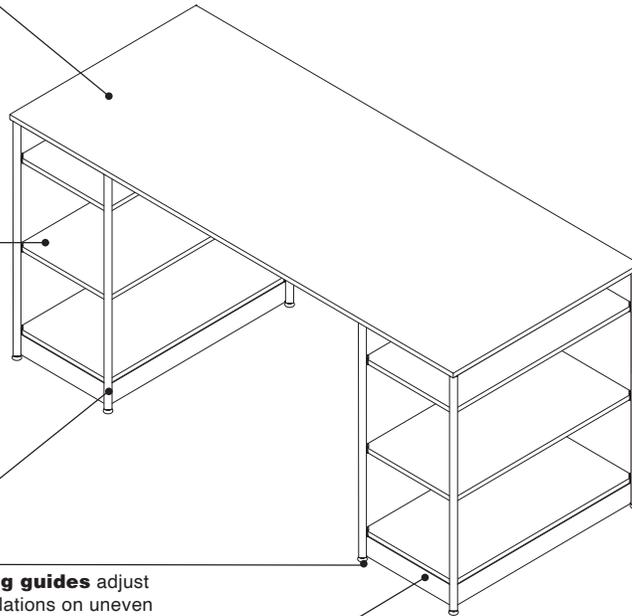
**Shelves** have a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface. Shelves connect to the tubes with accompanying shelf connectors. A top and bottom shelf is required in all applications. Additional shelves are available to connect at various heights within the frame or frame extension.

**Tubes** are a painted 25 mm square, set at a 45° angle, and available as an end or intermediate.

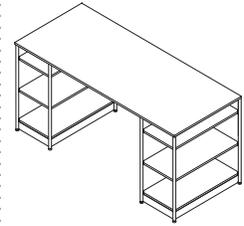
*Tip: Four tubes come standard with the frame and two tubes come standard with the frame extension.*

**Leveling guides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

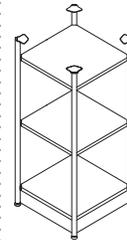
**Base** is painted and included with each frame and frame extension.



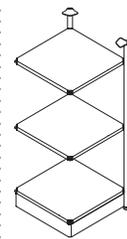
## Product Details



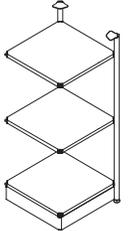
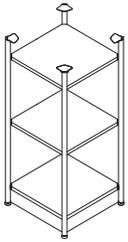
**Work bridge application** consists of a continuous top with two work island frames and an opening between the two. Each work island frame consists of four tubes and four leveling glides. Additional shelves are available. When no extension is used with a frame, all three shelves are required.



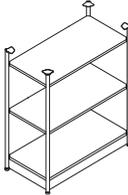
**Work island frames (FLXAFCTFRAME)** consist of a base, four tubes, and four leveling glides. Additional shelves are available.



**Work island frame extensions (FLXAFCTFRAMEEXT)** consist of a base, two tubes, top shelf, and two leveling glides. Additional shelves are available.



1 wide x 1 deep



2 wide x 1 deep

**Work island frames and work island frame extensions** are available in 1 wide (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W) or 2 wide (31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W) and 1 deep (15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D) or 2 deep (31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D).

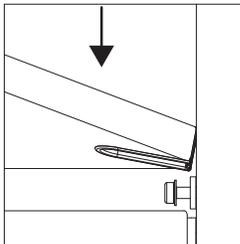
**Only one frame (FLXAFFRAME)** consisting of four tubes will be needed per configuration. Two to four frame extensions (**FLXAFFRAMEEXT**) with two tubes will be required to build out the remainder of the unit. Please refer to SmartTools for details.

	Connection Holes	
	1	2
<b>Work Island Frame</b>		
Upright 1	•	•
Upright 2	•	•
<b>Work Island Extension</b>		
Upright 1	•	•
Upright 2	•	•

**Upright connection holes for work island frame and work island extension** can be specified as 1 or 2 holes per tube side, allowing for shelf placement. Upright 1 and 2 must have same number of connection holes.

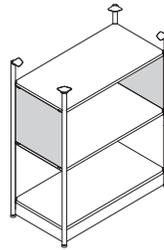
*Tip: If choosing to omit a shelf, there will still be connection holes along the tube.*

**Shelves** are 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W (1 wide) or 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W (2 wide) and <sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. When attached to an extension, the middle shelves are optional and connect at various heights within the frame. All four corners must attach using the shelf connector. Shelves are available in contrasting finishes.



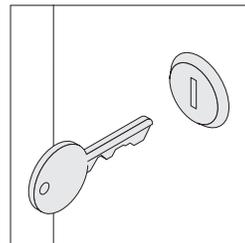
**Nickel-plated shelf connectors** come installed in the shelves and are recessed within each corner of the shelf. The shelves are fastened to the tubes at all four corners of the shelf by clamping the shelf connector with a washer, and a flanged hex socket head screw with a H5 drive.

**Center panels** are required on a 2 deep work bridge or work island frame to separate the space between the two sides. Center panels can be used with doors on both sides or doors on no sides, however not with a door on only one side. Center panel and side infill finish must match.

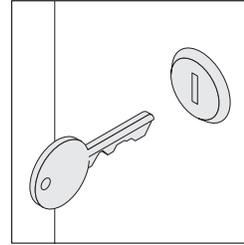


**Infills** are available and are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick and either 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W (1 wide) or 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W (2 wide) and are available in High-Pressure Laminate or PET. Infills connect in all four corners at the top and bottom of the coordinating shelves and tubes using a plastic connection. Infills are available in a single infill.

**Doors** are available and are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick and either 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W (1 wide) or 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W (2 wide) in High-Pressure Laminate with plastic door rails that will secure on the corresponding infills. Door pulls are a striped fabric looped material with light elasticity and included with each door.  
*Tip: You must also specify three High-Pressure Laminate infills in addition to the door infills and center panels.*

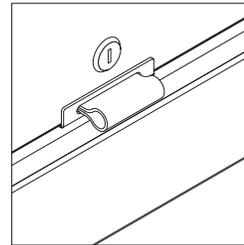


**Locks** are available or field-installed. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.



**Field-installed lock cylinders (LOCK9201FR or LOCK9250FR)** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all doors.

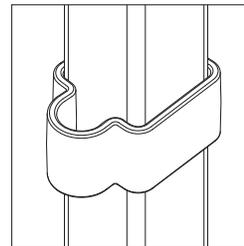
▶ Lock and Keying, page 152



**Optional locks on doors** are located centered on the door panel and directly above the door pull.



**Book ends** fit on the front side of a shelf and come in quantities of two.



**Cable management clips** are plastic and come in packages of six. Cable management clips fit on the frame to help manage cords and wires. Cable management clips can manage a maximum of 0.38" dia. cord or wire.



**Toolbox** comes in a package of four. Toolboxes are molded PET in a light grey finish.

## Surface Materials

**Tubes and bases for work island frame and work island frame extension**

- Paint

### Shelves

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Continuous top

- High-Pressure Laminate

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Infills

- High-Pressure Laminate
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

### Doors

- High-Pressure Laminate

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

### Bookends

- Paint

### Cable management clip

- 6527 Merle

### Toolbox

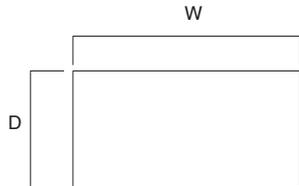
- P636 Light Heather Grey PET

# Actual Dimensions

## Flex Active Frames Work Island

### Work Island Worksurface

	1 Deep	2 Deep
Depth	17.402"	33.150"
Width	80.394"	80.394"
Thickness	0.993"	0.993"



### Additional Dimensions

	Depth	Width	Height
Depth from front of shelf to inside of center infill	15.352"		
Depth from back of door to front of center infill	14.976"		

### Worksurface

1 Deep	17.402"		
2 Deep	33.150"		
5 Wide		80.394"	
Height to top of worksurface (with glides fully compressed)			41.385"
Height to bottom of worksurface (with glides fully compressed)			40.391"
Opening height from top shelf to worksurface bottom			4.096"

### Opening between tubes

1 Wide		14.461"	
2 Wide		30.209"	
3 Wide		45.957"	

### Outermost planning widths

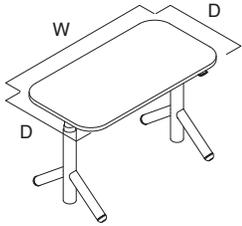
1 Wide frame		17.042"	
2 Wide frame		32.783"	
1 Wide extension		16.392"	
2 Wide extension		32.140"	

### On-center planning connections

1 Wide x 1 Deep		15.748"	
2 Wide x 2 Deep		31.496"	



# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Veneer group 2, veneer group 3, and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

▶ See page 21

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"D x 58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Roller: plastic</li> <li>• Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• No overhang on worksurface</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Paint color number for foot</li> <li>8 Plastic color number for roller</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–54"W</li> <li>– 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li> <li>– 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–54"W</li> <li>– 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li> <li>– 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Foot</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 27</p> <p>+\$ 36</p> <p>+\$ 44</p> <p>+\$ 53</p> <p>+\$ 71</p> <p>+\$ 88</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$ 108</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$ 118</p> <p>+\$ 417</p> <p>+\$ 111 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 24</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 24</p> <p>+\$ 44</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 516</p> <p>+\$ 551</p> <p>+\$ 868</p> <p>+\$ 904</p> <p>+\$1216</p> <p>+\$1250</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify full-fill veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify veneer color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify modular.</p> <p>Specify parametric.</p> <p>Specify <i>with no overhang</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang left</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang left and right</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang right</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i>.</p>
<b>Size</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify modular.</p> <p>Specify parametric.</p>
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Overhang—left</li> <li>• Overhang—left and right</li> <li>• Overhang—right</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no overhang</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang left</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang left and right</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overhang right</i>.</p>
<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• Under worksurface only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 516</p> <p>+\$ 551</p> <p>+\$ 868</p> <p>+\$ 904</p> <p>+\$1216</p> <p>+\$1250</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>		
• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
• 10' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify with 10' braided cord.
• 20' standard cord	+\$ 80	Specify with 20' standard cord.
• 20' braided cord	+\$238	Specify with 20' braided cord.
• 8' curly cord	+\$346	Specify with 8' curly cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>		
• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.
• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 43	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>PVC</b>		
• With PVC	No cost	Specify with PVC.
• Non PVC	+\$ 37	Specify with non PVC.
<b>Cable Tray</b>		
• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
• With cable tray	Price below	Specify with cable tray.
<b>Controller</b>		
• Active touch controller	No cost	Specify with active touch controller.
• Simple touch controller	-\$ 78	Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Antimicrobial</b>		
• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
• With antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Brake</b>		
• No brake	No cost	Specify with no brake.
• With brake	+\$ 75	Specify with brake.

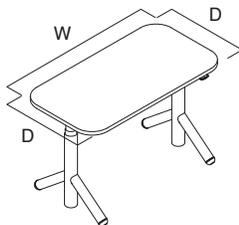
Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices						Option
		Width						
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Parametric	46"W-	48 1/16"W-	54 1/16"W-	60 1/16"W-	66 1/16"W-	Cable Tray
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	



Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	\$2599	\$2680	\$2760	\$2847	\$2934	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$2915	\$3008	\$3097	\$3191	\$3289	+\$223

Composite Veneer Price Group 1—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	\$3450	\$3545	\$3639	\$3742	\$3839	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$3804	\$3910	\$4010	\$4123	\$4229	+\$223

Veneer Price Group 1—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	\$3536	\$3632	\$3726	\$3831	\$3930	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$3893	\$4001	\$4101	\$4215	\$4323	+\$223

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$2821	\$2906	\$2995	\$3089	\$3180	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$3163	\$3261	\$3360	\$3462	\$3566	+\$223

Composite Veneer Price Group 1—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$3672	\$3771	\$3874	\$3984	\$4085	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$4052	\$4163	\$4273	\$4394	\$4506	+\$223

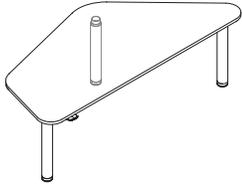
Veneer Price Group 1—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$3758	\$3858	\$3961	\$4073	\$4176	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$4141	\$4254	\$4364	\$4486	\$4600	+\$223



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>• Slide glide: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for glide</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 146.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices at right No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 69 +\$ 118 +\$ 417 +\$ 785 +\$ 108 +\$ 863 +\$ 111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify full-fill veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Modesty panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 22 +\$ 40	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify left hand. Specify right hand.
	<b>Depth—Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> <li>• 40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left. Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left.
	<b>Depth—Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> <li>• 40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right. Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right.
	<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• Under worksurface only</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 551 +\$ 904 +\$1250	Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> .
	<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$ 80 +\$ 238 +\$ 346	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 8' curly cord</i> .
	<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 43	Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> . Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
	<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 37	Specify <i>with PVC</i> . Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .
	<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 78	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Antimicrobial</b>	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> .
	• With antimicrobial	No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips</b>	• No magnetic cable clips	No cost	Specify <i>with no magnetic cable clips</i> .
	• With magnetic cable clips	+\$103	Specify <i>with magnetic cable clips</i> .
<b>Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> .
	• With cable tray	+\$198	Specify <i>with cable tray</i> .
<b>Modesty Panel</b>	• No modesty panel	No cost	Specify <i>with no modesty panel</i> .
	• Modesty panel	+\$705	Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> .

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.*

**Specification Information**

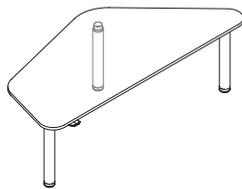
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
.....	.....

**120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height**

<b>FLXSWS3</b>	\$3364
.....	.....

**120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height**

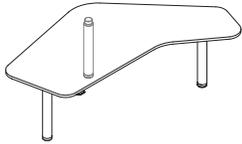
<b>FLXEWS3</b>	\$3652
.....	.....



Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Corner Desks



*Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 24</li> <li>• Worksurface:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>• Slide glide: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for glide</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Modesty panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right  No cost +\$ 36  +\$ 69  +\$ 118 +\$ 417 +\$ 785 +\$ 108 +\$ 863 +\$ 111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number.  Specify laminate color number.  Specify full-fill veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify left hand. Specify right hand.
<b>Depth—Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14¼"</li> <li>• 23¼"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 14¼"D left. Specify 23¼"D left.
<b>Depth—Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14¼"</li> <li>• 23¼"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 14¼"D right. Specify 23¼"D right.
<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• Under worksurface only</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 551 +\$ 904 +\$1250	Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$ 80 +\$ 238 +\$ 346	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 8' curly cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 43	Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> . Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 37	Specify <i>with PVC</i> . Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► **Options, continued from previous page**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 78	Specify with active touch controller. Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Antimicrobial</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>With antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No magnetic cable clips</li> <li>With magnetic cable clips</li> </ul>	No cost +\$103	Specify with no magnetic cable clips. Specify with magnetic cable clips.
<b>Cable Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cable tray</li> <li>With cable tray</li> </ul>	No cost +\$198	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
<b>Modesty Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No modesty panel</li> <li>Modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost +\$705	Specify with no modesty panel. Specify with modesty panel.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.

**Specification Information**

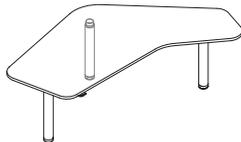
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.....	.....

**120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height**

**FLXSWC3** \$3398

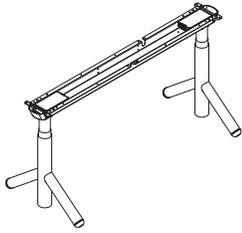
**120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height**

**FLXEWC3** \$3687



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

► See page 21.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"D x 58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

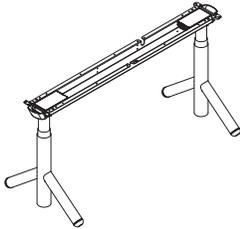
Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 20</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Roller: plastic</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• No overhang on worksurface</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Base depth</li> <li>3 Base width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Paint color number for foot</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for roller</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Foot</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Size</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Overhang—left</li> <li>• Overhang—left and right</li> <li>• Overhang—right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with overhang left</i> . Specify <i>with overhang left and right</i> . Specify <i>with overhang right</i> .
<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• Under worksurface only               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W +\$ 516</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W +\$ 551</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W +\$ 868</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W +\$ 904</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W +\$1216</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W +\$1250</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 516 +\$ 551 +\$ 868 +\$ 904 +\$1216 +\$1250	Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$ 80 +\$ 238 +\$ 346	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 8' curly cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 43	Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> . Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 37	Specify <i>with PVC</i> . Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .
<b>Cable Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cable tray</li> <li>• With cable tray</li> </ul>	No cost Price at right	Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> . Specify <i>with cable tray</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 78	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• With antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .
<b>Brake</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brake</li> <li>• With brake</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 75	Specify <i>with no brake</i> . Specify <i>with brake</i> .

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Depth		U.S. Base Prices					Option
			Width					
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W	(Add \$ to
		Parametric	46"W-	48 1/16"W-	54 1/16"W-	60 1/16"W-	66 1/16"W-	Base Price)
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	Cable Tray



**Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases**

Basic Height							
FLXSRQB	23" or 24"	\$2459	\$2538	\$2618	\$2708	\$2791	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$2769	\$2861	\$2890	\$2941	\$2968	+\$223
Extended Height							
FLXERQB	23" or 24"	\$2667	\$2753	\$2838	\$2935	\$3029	+\$198
	29" or 30"	\$3005	\$3101	\$3138	\$3188	\$3218	+\$223

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Work Table—Seated Height



Four glides

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 28

## Standard Includes

- Top:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Pegs:
  - Paint price group 1
  - Paint price group 2
  - Paint price group 3
  - Lux Coatings
- 1" adjustable glides:
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Table depth
  - 3 Table width
  - 4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color number for worksurface
  - 5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Paint color number for frame
  - 7 Paint color number for pegs
  - 8 Plastic color number for glides
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 146.

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 2, veneer group 3, and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Top</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		
	– 46"W	+\$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
	– 58"W	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	– 70"W	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		
	– 46"W	+\$ 52	Specify laminate color number.
	– 58"W	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	– 70"W	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.	
• Veneer full fill	+\$118	Specify full-fill veneer color number.	
• Veneer price group 3	+\$417	Specify wood color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$114	Specify paint color number.
<b>Cable Catch</b>	• No cable catch	No cost	Specify <i>with no cable catch</i> .
	• With cable catch		
	– 46"W	+\$205	Specify <i>with 46"W cable catch</i> .
	– 58"W	+\$228	Specify <i>with 58"W cable catch</i> .
– 70"W	+\$249	Specify <i>with 70"W cable catch</i> .	
<b>Mobility</b>	• Static—4 glides	No cost	Specify <i>with 4 glides</i> .
	• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels	+\$ 78	Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i> .



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



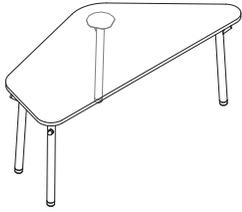
Four glides

Specification Information				
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices		
		46"W	58"W	70"W
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTL	23"	\$1390	\$1447	\$1552
	29"	\$1510	\$1589	\$1711
<b>Composite Veneer Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTL	23"	\$2265	\$2351	\$2484
	29"	\$2426	\$2527	\$2678
<b>Veneer Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTL	23"	\$2352	\$2442	\$2576
	29"	\$2518	\$2621	\$2775

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 120° Straight Seated-Height Work Table



Tip: Left hand shown in above image.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> <li>• Top:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pegs: paint or Lux Coatings</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table depth</li> <li>3 Table width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>7 Paint color number for pegs</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Price below  No cost +\$785 +\$108 +\$863 +\$ 36  +\$ 69  +\$118 +\$417 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify laminate color number.  Specify laminate color number.  Specify full-fill veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 68 +\$114	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Modesty panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 22 +\$ 40	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Select left hand. Select right hand.
	<b>Depth—Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> <li>• 40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left. Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left.
	<b>Depth—Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> <li>• 40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right. Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right.
	<b>Modesty Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No modesty panel</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost +\$705	Specify <i>with no modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXWTLWS	\$1878



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Rectangle Work Tables—Standing Height



Four glides

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 28

## Standard Includes

- Top:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Footrest, if selected: paint price group 1
- Pegs: paint or Lux Coatings
- Wheels or 1" adjustable glides:
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Table depth
  - 3 Table width
  - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
  - 5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Paint color number for frame
  - 7 Paint color number for footrest
  - 8 Paint color number for pegs
  - 9 Plastic color number for wheels or glides, if selected
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 146.

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Top</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		
	– 46"W	+\$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
	– 58"W	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	– 70"W	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		
	– 46"W	+\$ 52	Specify laminate color number.
	– 58"W	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	– 70"W	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$108	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Veneer full fill	+\$118	Specify full-fill veneer color number.	
• Veneer price group 3	+\$417	Specify wood color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$114	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Footrest</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
<b>Cable Catch</b>	• No cable catch	No cost	Specify <i>with no cable catch</i> .
	• With cable catch		
	– 46"W	+\$205	Specify <i>with 46"W cable catch</i> .
	– 58"W	+\$228	Specify <i>with 58"W cable catch</i> .
	– 70"W	+\$249	Specify <i>with 70"W cable catch</i> .
<b>Mobility</b>	• Static—4 glides	No cost	Specify <i>with 4 glides</i> .
	• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels	+\$ 78	Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i> .



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Four glides

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices		
		46"W	58"W	70"W
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTH	23"	\$2036	\$2205	\$2418
	29"	\$2201	\$2390	\$2625
<b>Composite Veneer Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTH	23"	\$2911	\$3109	\$3350
	29"	\$3117	\$3328	\$3592
<b>Veneer Price Group 1</b>				
FLXWTH	23"	\$2998	\$3200	\$3442
	29"	\$3209	\$3422	\$3689

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Work Tables—Bases Only

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Footrest, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pegs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint price group 1</li> <li>– Paint price group 2</li> <li>– Paint price group 3</li> <li>– Lux Coatings</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wheels or 1" adjustable glides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table depth</li> <li>3 Table width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>5 Paint color number for footrest</li> <li>6 Paint color number for pegs</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for wheels or glides, if selected</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 68 +\$114	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Footrest</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 68	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Cable Catch</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cable catch</li> <li>• With cable catch                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 46"W</li> <li>– 58"W</li> <li>– 70"W</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$205 +\$228 +\$249	Specify <i>with no cable catch</i> . Specify <i>with 46"W cable catch</i> . Specify <i>with 58"W cable catch</i> . Specify <i>with 70"W cable catch</i> .
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Static—4 glides</li> <li>• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 78	Specify <i>with 4 glides</i> . Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices		
		46"W	58"W	70"W

### Rectangle Seated Height

FLXWTLB	23"	\$1231	\$1287	\$1387
	29"	\$1342	\$1415	\$1532

### Rectangle Standing Height

FLXWTHB	23"	\$1878	\$2046	\$2250
	29"	\$2035	\$2217	\$2444



Four glides



Four glides



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 28

### Standard Includes

- Top:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Footrest, if selected: paint price group 1
- Pegs: paint or Lux Coatings
- 1" adjustable glides:
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Table depth
  - 3 Table width
  - 4 High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, or wood color number for worksurface
  - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Paint color number for frame
  - 7 Paint color number for footrest
  - 8 Paint color number for pegs
  - 9 Plastic color number for glides
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 146.

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Top</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Price below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Price below	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$108	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer full fill	+\$118	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+\$417	Specify wood color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Frame</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$114	Specify paint color number.
<b>Footrest</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.

Specifying

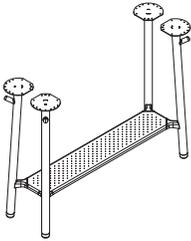
### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1</b>			
18"	58"	<b>FLXSLIM</b>	\$2124
<b>Composite Veneer Price Group 1</b>			
18"	58"	<b>FLXSLIM</b>	\$2999
<b>Veneer Price Group 1</b>			
18"	58"	<b>FLXSLIM</b>	\$3086



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Slim Table—Base Only, Standing Height



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Footrest, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pegs: paint or Lux Coatings</li> <li>• 1" adjustable glides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for footrest</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pegs</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for glides</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 68</li> <li>+\$114</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Footrest</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> <li>+\$ 68</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
18"	58"	<b>FLXSLIMB</b>	\$1988



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single Tables—Seated Height

Single Tables  
—Seated Height

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Top:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below +\$ 18</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>+\$108</li> <li>+\$118</li> <li>+\$417</li> <li>+\$111 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify full-fill color number.</li> <li>Specify veneer color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 68</li> <li>+\$114</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Mobility</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Static—4 glides</li> <li>• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 78</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 4 glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i>.</li> </ul>

Tip: Veneer group 2, veneer group 3, and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Mobile caster option includes two locking and two non-locking soft casters.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to single tables with casters or glides is not permitted due to tipping hazards.



Specification Information		
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Rectangle Single Table

### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTL</b>	\$1037
-----	-----	----------------	--------

### Composite Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTL</b>	\$1882
-----	-----	----------------	--------

### Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTL</b>	\$1966
-----	-----	----------------	--------

## Chevron Single Table

### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTL</b>	\$1166
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------

### Composite Veneer Price Group 1

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTL</b>	\$2011
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------

### Veneer Price Group 1

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTL</b>	\$2095
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------

# Single Tables—Standing Height

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Top:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right +\$ 18 +\$ 36 Prices below and at right +\$108 +\$118 +\$417 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify full-fill color number. Specify veneer color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 68 +\$114	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Mobility</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Static—4 glides</li> <li>• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 78	Specify <i>with 4 glides</i> . Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i> .

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Mobile caster option includes two locking and two non-locking soft casters.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to single tables with casters or glides is not permitted due to tipping hazards.



Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D      W	Number	Base Price

## Rectangle Single Table

### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTH</b>	\$1305
-----	-----	----------------	--------

### Composite Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTH</b>	\$2150
-----	-----	----------------	--------

### Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXSRTH</b>	\$2234
-----	-----	----------------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

<b>Specification Information</b>			
<b>Dimensions</b>		<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>		
<b>Chevron Single Table</b>			
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1</b>			
20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTH</b>	\$1432
<b>Composite Veneer Price Group 1</b>			
20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTH</b>	\$2277
<b>Veneer Price Group 1</b>			
20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTH</b>	\$2361



**Specifying**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Single Tables—Pneumatic Height

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Top:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pneumatic adjustable column               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 7360 Merle</li> <li>– 73ZW Pearl Snow</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>5 Paint color number for column</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Veneer price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer price group 2</li> <li>• Veneer full fill</li> <li>• Veneer price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right +\$ 18 +\$ 36 Prices below and at right +\$108 +\$118 +\$417 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 68 +\$114	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Mobility</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Static—4 glides</li> <li>• Mobile—2 glides and 2 wheels</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 78	Specify <i>with 4 glides</i> . Specify <i>with 2 glides and 2 wheels</i> .

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.

Tip: For a fully monochromatic merle column and base, order pneumatic column in 7360 Merle and the base in finish 7360 Merle.

Tip: For a fully monochromatic pearl snow column and base, order pneumatic column in 73ZW Pearl Snow and the base finish in 4844 Glacier.



Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price

## Rectangle Single Table

### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXS RTP</b>	\$1697
-----	-----	-----------------	--------

### Composite Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXS RTP</b>	\$2543
-----	-----	-----------------	--------

### Veneer Price Group 1

18"	33"	<b>FLXS RTP</b>	\$2627
-----	-----	-----------------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		

**Chevron Single Table**

**High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1**

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTP</b>	\$1786
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------

**Composite Veneer Price Group 1**

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTP</b>	\$2631
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------

**Veneer Price Group 1**

20"	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXSCTP</b>	\$2715
-----	----------------------------------	----------------	--------



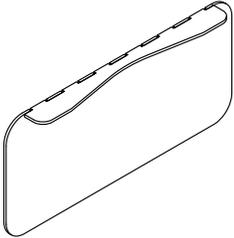
Specifying



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Single Tables

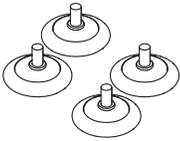
## Modesty Panel for Use with Single Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Modesty panel: P630 Medium Heather Grey or P631 Dark Heather Grey soft PET felt</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for panel</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
11"	24"	<b>FLXSTMP</b>	\$224

## Glides

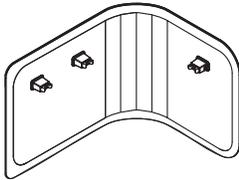


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glides, quantity of four: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
<b>MGSGLD</b>	\$34



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Handedness is only needed to specify when ordering single curved screen.

Tip: Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, outside and inside screen fabric must stay within same fabric family.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 32</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Curved desk screen: fabric price group A or 1</li> <li>• Magnet attachment housing: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
<b>Inside screen</b>			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric Customer's Own Material	+\$ 9	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$128	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$167	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$186	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.	
<b>Outside screen</b>			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric Customer's Own Material	+\$ 9	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$128	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$167	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$186	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.	
<b>Handedness</b>			
• LH privacy/RH modesty	No cost	Specify with <i>LH privacy/RH modesty</i> .	
• RH privacy/LH modesty	No cost	Specify with <i>RH privacy/LH modesty</i> .	

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		Desk Width		
			46"W	58"W	70"W
<b>Single</b>					
1/2"	18"	<b>FLXCS</b>	\$ 735	\$ 848	\$ 960
:	:	:	:	:	:
<b>Pair</b>					
1/2"	18"	<b>FLXCSP</b>	\$1470	\$1696	\$1920
:	:	:	:	:	:

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Freestanding Screens

*Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, the angled screen becomes right-handed on the side of surface 1 and left-handed on the side of surface 2.*

*Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, surface 1 and surface 2 must stay within the same fabric family.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.*

*Tip: The angled screen attaches magnetically only on its long side.*

*Tip: 60"H and 71"H is only available on the rectangle freestanding screen.*

*Tip: Rectangle screens are also available parametrically in width to the 1/16" between 24" and 42". Parametric specification defines actual screen width.*

*Tip: Screens ordered parametrically may not align exactly with modular screens. It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to confirm all dimensions before ordering.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 33</li> <li>• Freestanding screen: fabric price group A or 1</li> <li>• Magnetic edge: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>
--	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Surface 1	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric Customer's Own Material</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$ 27</li> <li>+\$ 71</li> <li>+\$ 90</li> <li>+\$111</li> <li>+\$128</li> <li>+\$147</li> <li>+\$167</li> <li>+\$186</li> <li>+\$205</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Surface 2	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric Customer's Own Material</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$ 27</li> <li>+\$ 71</li> <li>+\$ 90</li> <li>+\$111</li> <li>+\$128</li> <li>+\$147</li> <li>+\$167</li> <li>+\$186</li> <li>+\$205</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>

Size	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select modular.</li> <li>Select parametric.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

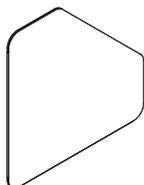
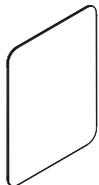
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height	47"W	60"W	71"W

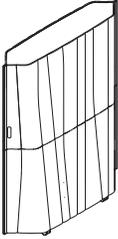
### Rectangle

FLXFSRQ	Modular Width	Parametric Width	47"W	60"W	71"W
	24"	24"	\$1022	\$1078	\$1210
	30"	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–30"	\$1059	\$1115	\$1247
	38"	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–36"	\$1100	\$1156	\$1288
	42"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–42"	\$1141	\$1197	\$1329

### Angled

FLXFSAG	Modular Width	Parametric Width	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"W	71"W
	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	N.A.	\$1190	N.A.	N.A.





Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 34</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acoustic boundary:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– P631 Dark Heather Grey</li> <li>– P636 Light Heather Grey</li> </ul> </li> <li>Four casters: black plastic</li> <li>Board clips:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Counterweights</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 PET color number for acoustic boundary</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for board clips</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short</li> <li>• Tall</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	Select short. Select tall.
<b>Clip Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No clips</li> <li>• Clips—single side</li> <li>• Clips—dual side</li> </ul>	No cost +\$37 +\$74	Specify <i>with no clips</i> . Specify <i>with single side clips</i> . Specify <i>with dual side clips</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		Height	
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXBDRY</b>	\$5302	\$7233

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Carts

*Tip: Board cart package includes a board cart, eight 71"H markerboards, and an accessory cup.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One perforated shelf, if board cart or board cart package is selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Three perforated shelves, if team cart is selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Wheels and casters:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Board clips:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Board organizer: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Board cart package, if selected: board cart, eight 71"H markerboards, and accessory cup:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– P635 Heather Navy or P636 Light Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for wheels and casters</li> <li>4 Plastic color number for board clips</li> <li>5 PET color number for markerboards, if cart package selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 52 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Shelf</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Board cart</li> <li>– Team cart</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Paint price group 3               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Board cart</li> <li>– Team cart</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 52 +\$ 59 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

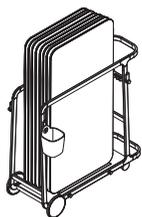
## Specification Information

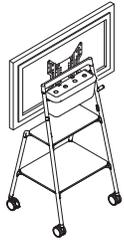
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Team Cart				
20"	46"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXCTTM</b>	\$3330

Board Cart				
20"	46"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXCTBD</b>	\$2877

Board Cart Package				
20"	46"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXCTBDPKG</b>	\$9729





Tip: Many monitors larger than 43"W require a 400x400 mounting pattern. Specify with VESA plate adapter if monitor requires larger mounting pattern.

Tip: Technology not included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile stand with standard core</li> <li>• Two rear non-locking casters</li> <li>• Two front locking casters</li> <li>• Shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 200x200 VESA monitor mounting plate</li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Shelf</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with <i>black cord</i> .
	• White	No cost	Specify with <i>white cord</i> .
<b>Power Configuration</b>	• No power	No cost	Specify with <i>no power</i> .
	• Power in basket	+\$ 530	Specify with <i>power in basket</i> .
	• Power in basket + clamp USB A+C 20W	+\$ 894	Specify with <i>power in basket + clamp USB A+C 20W</i> .
	• Power in basket + clamp USB-C	+\$1250	Specify with <i>power in basket + clamp USB-C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> .
	• 10' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify with <i>10' braided cord</i> .
	• 20' standard cord	+\$ 80	Specify with <i>20' standard cord</i> .
	• 20' braided cord	+\$ 238	Specify with <i>20' braided cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify with <i>standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> .
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 43	Specify with <i>thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b>	• With PVC	No cost	Specify with <i>PVC</i> .
	• Non PVC	+\$ 37	Specify with <i>non PVC</i> .
<b>Vesa Plate Adapter</b>	• No VESA plate adapter	No cost	Specify with <i>no VESA plate adapter</i> .
	• With VESA plate adapter	+\$ 113	Specify with <i>VESA plate adapter</i> .
<b>Media Basket</b>	• No media basket	No cost	Specify with <i>no media basket</i> .
	• With media basket	+\$ 347	Specify with <i>media basket</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
32"	32"	66"	<b>FLXCTMD</b>	\$3064

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Markerboard Solutions

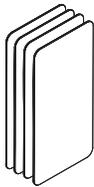
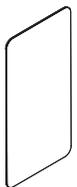
## Markerboards

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 40</li> <li>• Markerboard, double sided</li> <li>• Markerboard package, if selected: four double-sided markerboards</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Style Number	Width	U.S. Prices	
.....	.....	47"H	71"H
.....	.....	.....	.....

Markerboard			
FLXMB	36"	\$ 960	\$1021
.....	.....	.....	.....

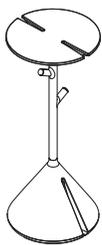
Markerboard Package			
FLXMB4	36"	\$3141	\$3369
.....	.....	.....	.....



## Stand

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 40</li> <li>• Stand worksurface: plywood</li> <li>• Stand base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for base</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
Dia.	H	.....	.....
16"	38"	FLXSTAND	\$848
.....	.....	.....	.....



*Tip: Plywood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain, and texture.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wall Rails

*Tip: Wall rails can be joined together with included pins for sizes longer than 96"W.*

*Tip: The wall rail package contains one upper and one lower wall rail and four 71"H markerboards.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall-mounted rails, upper, and lower rail: paint price group 1</li> <li>• End caps: plastic default to match paint color</li> <li>• Parametric widths: 48"–96" with 1/16" increments</li> <li>• Wall rail package, if selected: upper and lower wall rail and four 71"H markerboards</li> <li>• Pins for connecting two wall rails together</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for rails</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>
---	---	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$90</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
--	---	--	--

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

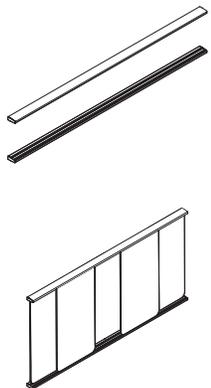
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price

### Wall Rails

<b>FLXWR</b>	48"–96"	\$1098

### Wall Rail Package

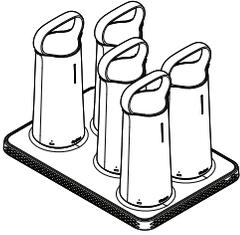
<b>FLXWRPKG</b>	48"–96"	\$4467



Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Flex Mobile Power



*Tip: Mobile power and tray ship separately via FedEx ground due to lithium ion battery regulations.*

*Tip: With bumper has a total charging cord length of 113.3" or 9.4 feet.*

*Tip: No bumper has a total charging cord length of 83.7" or 7 feet.*

*Tip: Order no bumper option when using Flex mobile power charging cart, (cart sold separately).*

*Tip: Order with bumper for freestanding use.*

*Tip: USB-C charging cable rated to 100W for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*

*Tip: Flex Mobile power can only charge laptops that receive power via a UCB-C port. Use of adapters or converters from USB-C to legacy barrel jack connectors may void laptop warranty.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Five mobile power units</li> <li>• One mobile power charging tray</li> <li>• One power supply with standard NEMA plug</li> <li>• Battery and tray: 6000 Black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bumper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No bumper</li> <li>• With bumper</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no bumper</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with bumper</i>.</li> </ul>

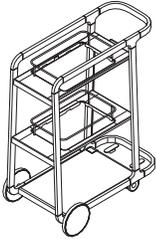
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FLXMBATPKG2AM</b>	\$6074



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart

Flex Mobile Power  
Charging Cart



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One perforated bottom shelf: paint matches frame</li> <li>• Top and middle shelves for mobile power charging tray integration: 7207 Black</li> <li>• Casters:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Power routing clips and cable management tray for underside of cart</li> <li>• Power tap for plugging in mobile power charging tray power supplies</li> <li>• 9' cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for casters</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 146.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 52</li> <li>+\$104</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5–15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>standard NEMA 5–15 3-prong plug.</i></li> <li>Specify with <i>thread low profile plug.</i></li> </ul>

*Tip: Cart is standard with shelves and cable routing for two mobile power kits (FLXMBATPKG2AM, ordered separately).*

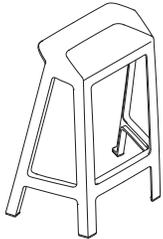
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13"	32"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>FLXBCTBAT</b>	\$3647

Specifying



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Perch Stool



*Tip: Perch stools can be nested in rows for easy storage. There is no limit to the number of stools that can be nested together.*

*Tip: Perch stool is a single molded component. Plastic frame color option applies to both frame and seat.*

*Tip: Perch stool comes standard with soft plastic glides. No additional glide options are available.*

*Tip: Glides may scratch hardwood floors. To minimize damage, keep floors and glides clean of dirt and debris.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> <li>• 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H perching stool</li> <li>• Molded plastic frame and seat: plastic</li> <li>• Soft plastic glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for stool</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>
:	:
:	:

## Quantity 1

<b>FLXPR1</b>	\$ 452
:	:

## Quantity 4

<b>FLXPR4</b>	\$1481
:	:



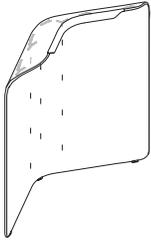
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Spaces

## 120° Freestanding Privacy Wraps



*Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces. See page 52.*

*Tip: 120° freestanding privacy wrap is optimized for use with the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable tables.*

*Tip: 120° freestanding privacy wrap can be used in the open plan to add shielding in a respite area.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 74½"H wrap: knit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>– 5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>– 5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>– 5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Light, if selected: plastic                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6052 Milk</li> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for wrap</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for light, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No light</li> <li>• With light                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 10 pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 898 +\$8980	Specify <i>with no light</i> . Specify <i>with light</i> . Specify <i>with light pack</i> .

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>
•	•
•	•
•	•

Quantity 1	
<b>FLXFWW</b>	\$ 2797
•	•

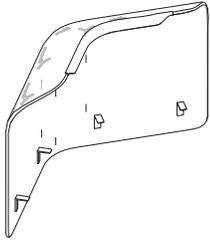
Quantity 10	
<b>FLXFWW10</b>	\$26,331
•	•

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Spaces

## 120° Desk Mount Privacy Wraps



Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces. See page 52.

Tip: 120° desk mounted privacy wrap is optimized for use with the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 45¼"H wrap: knit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>– 5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>– 5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>– 5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Light, if selected: plastic                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6052 Milk</li> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for wrap</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for light, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Light</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No light</li> <li>• With light                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 10 pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 898 +\$8980	Specify <i>with no light</i> . Specify <i>with light</i> . Specify <i>with light pack</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

Quantity 1	
FLXDWW	\$ 2487
•	•

Quantity 10	
FLXDWW10	\$23,291
•	•



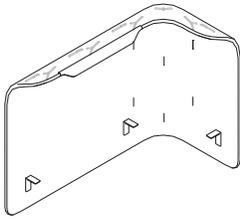
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Spaces

## 90° Desk Mount Privacy Wraps



*Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.*  
 ▶ See page 52.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 45¼"H wrap: knit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>– 5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>– 5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>– 5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Light, if selected: plastic                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6052 Milk</li> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for wrap 3 Plastic color number for light, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Select left hand. Select right hand.
<b>Light</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No light</li> <li>• With light                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 10 pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 898 +\$8980	Specify <i>with no light</i> . Specify <i>with light</i> . Specify <i>with light pack</i> .

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>
•	•
•	•
•	•

Quantity 1	
<b>FLXDWR</b>	\$ 2487
•	•

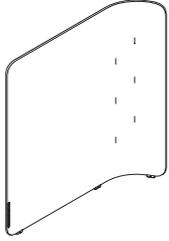
Quantity 10	
<b>FLXDWR10</b>	\$23,291
•	•

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Spaces

## 120° Back Privacy Wraps



Tip: Back wrap connects into the Answer end-of-run or V-junctions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"H wrap: knit                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>– 5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>– 5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>– 5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for wrap</li> <li>3 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select left hand.</li> <li>Select right hand.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
•	•
:	:
:	:

### Quantity 1

<b>FLXBW</b>	\$ 1756
:	:
:	:

### Quantity 10

<b>FLXBW10</b>	\$16,058
:	:
:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power Hanger



Tip: Power hangers shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rubberized hanger back: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>• Cover:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4AY2 Chili</li> <li>– 4AZ5 Marlin</li> <li>– 4BQ7 Fuchsia</li> <li>– 4CZ8 Light Peacock</li> <li>– 7243 Seagull</li> <li>– 7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 power</li> <li>• 3 power 1 USB A+C</li> </ul>	No cost +\$129	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 4 power 1 USB A+C.
<b>Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$ 80 +\$238	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord. Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 43	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 37	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXPH	\$583

Specifying

## Baskets

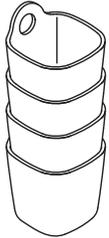


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four baskets: P635 Heather Navy or P636 Light Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 PET color number for baskets</li> </ul>	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
FLXBSK	\$773		



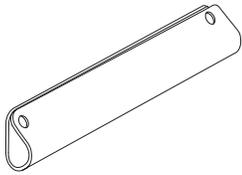
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cups



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four cups: P635 Heather Navy or P636 Light Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 PET color number for cups</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FLXCUP	\$456	

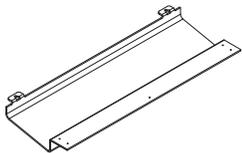
## Cable Catch



Tip: Not for use with 120° straight seated-height or slim work table.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable catch: P635 Heather Navy or P636 Light Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 PET color number for cable catch</li> </ul>		
Specification Information				
• Style Number	• U.S. Prices			
	Table Width			
	46"W	58"W	70"W	
FLXCC	\$205	\$228	\$249	

## Cable Tray for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



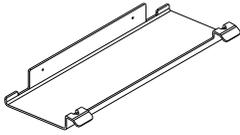
Tip: 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 48"W cable tray. ▶ See page 21.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurface selected</li> <li>• 40"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Worksurface Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23"</li> <li>• 24"</li> <li>• 29"</li> <li>• 30"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify 23" depth.</li> <li>Specify 24" depth.</li> <li>Specify 29" depth.</li> <li>Specify 30" depth.</li> </ul>	
Specification Information				
• Style Number	• U.S. Prices			
	Worksurface Depth			
	23"D/24"D		29"D/30"D	
FLXCT	\$198	\$223		

## Cable Tray for 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



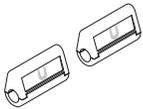
Tip: Flex 120° cable tray can be used with the Flex 120° straight and Flex 120° corner height-adjustable desks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXWCT	\$198
•	•

## Magnetic Cable Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 2</b>	
FLXMCC2	\$106
•	•
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 10</b>	
FLXMCC10	\$418
•	•

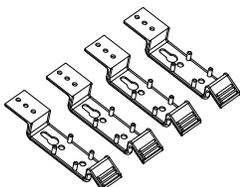
### Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 2

FLXMCC2	\$106
•	•

### Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 10

FLXMCC10	\$418
•	•

## Cable Brackets



Tip: Cable brackets can be used instead of cable trays or will fit inside footprint of 29"/30"D cable trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXCBK4	\$51
•	•

## Cable Riser



Tip: Cable riser leg connection is not compatible with the Flex height-adjustable desk.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

OLCR	\$113
------	-------

## Brakes for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two brakes: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

FLXBRK	\$75
--------	------

## Media Cart Basket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basket for media cart: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

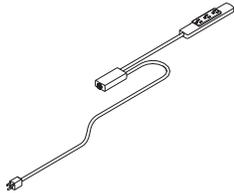
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

FLXMDBSK	\$347
----------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Media Cart Power



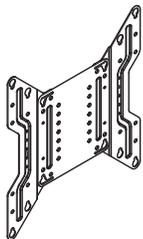
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power for media cart</li> <li>10' power cord: black or white</li> <li>Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for power cord</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>10' braided cord</li> <li>20' standard cord</li> <li>20' braided cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$238</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 10' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 20' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 20' braided cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Braided cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with braided cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.</li> <li>Specify with thread low profile plug.</li> </ul>
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With PVC</li> <li>Non PVC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with PVC.</li> <li>Specify with non PVC.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Power in Basket	Power in Basket + Clamp USB-A	Power in Basket + Clamp USB-C
<b>FLXMDP</b>	\$530	\$894	\$1250

Specifying

## Media Cart VESA Plate Adapter

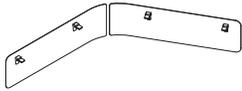


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal VESA adapter extenders convert 200x200 mount to fit 400x200, 400x300, 400x400, and 300x300 patterns</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FLXMDADPT</b>	\$113

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## 120° Modesty Panel



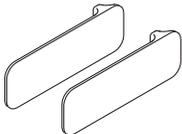
*Tip: Modesty panel can be used with 120° straight and corner height-adjustable desks and 120° straight seated height work table.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panel: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for modesty panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$22</li> <li>+\$40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FLXWMP	\$717

## Magnetic Name Tags



*Tip: Magnetic name tags work on the privacy wraps.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name tags: 6009 Arctic White</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXMNT2	\$ 170

Quantity 2	
FLXMNT2	\$ 170

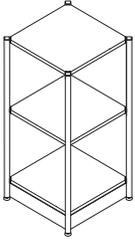
Quantity 10	
FLXMNT10	\$1101



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Active Frames Wide Frame



Tip: Users will have to specify width and height in SmartTools.

Tip: Shelf finish is dependent upon unit height and if shelf is selected for each unit.

Tip: Unit requires a top and base shelf. Additional shelf placement is available and dependent upon height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 146.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Unit Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 unit</li> <li>• 2 units</li> <li>• 3 units</li> <li>• 4 units</li> <li>• 5 units</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 1 unit. Specify with 2 units. Specify with 3 units. Specify with 4 units. Specify with 5 units.
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting</li> <li>• Non-contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with contrasting. Specify with non contrasting.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Base shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Top shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47 No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Shelf 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No shelf</li> <li>• With shelf               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 wide</li> <li>– 2 wide</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost + \$147 + \$184	Specify with no shelf. Specify with 1 wide shelf. Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Shelf 3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No shelf</li> <li>• With shelf               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 wide</li> <li>– 2 wide</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost + \$147 + \$184	Specify with no shelf. Specify with 1 wide shelf. Specify with 2 wide shelf.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Shelf 4</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$ 147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$ 184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Shelf 5</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$ 147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$ 184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Counterweight</b>		
• No counterweight	No cost	Specify with no counterweight.
• 2 counterweight	+\$ 258	Specify with 2 counterweights.
• 4 counterweight	+\$ 516	Specify with 4 counterweights.
• 6 counterweight	+\$ 774	Specify with 6 counterweights.
• 8 counterweight	+\$1032	Specify with 8 counterweights.
• 10 counterweight	+\$1290	Specify with 10 counterweights.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability in some configurations and are ordered with the frame style number. See SmartTools for further requirements.

Specification Information

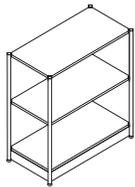
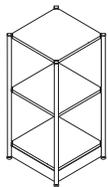
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	

1 Wide Frame

FLXAFFRAME	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	15¾"	15¾"	1 Unit	\$ 701
	15¾"	15¾"	2 Units	\$ 738
	15¾"	15¾"	3 Units	\$ 921
	15¾"	15¾"	4 Units	\$1181
	15¾"	15¾"	5 Units	\$1474

2 Wide Frame

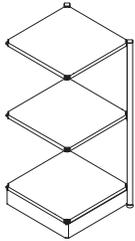
FLXAFFRAME	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	15¾"	31½"	1 Unit	\$ 910
	15¾"	31½"	2 Units	\$ 957
	15¾"	31½"	3 Units	\$1195
	15¾"	31½"	4 Units	\$1534
	15¾"	31½"	5 Units	\$1918



Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Wide Frame Extension



Tip: Users will have to specify width and height in SmartTools.

Tip: Tube height can be equal to or greater than unit height, but never smaller.

Tip: Shelf finish is dependent upon unit height and if shelf is selected for each unit.

Tip: Base finish defaults to match frame finish. Base finish can be changed by specifier.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Unit Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 unit</li> <li>• 2 units</li> <li>• 3 units</li> <li>• 4 units</li> <li>• 5 units</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 1 unit. Specify with 2 units. Specify with 3 units. Specify with 4 units. Specify with 5 units.
<b>Tube Height 1</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 height</li> <li>• 2 heights</li> <li>• 3 heights</li> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 1 height. Specify with 2 heights. Specify with 3 heights. Specify with 4 heights. Specify with 5 heights.
<b>Tube Height 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 height</li> <li>• 2 heights</li> <li>• 3 heights</li> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 1 height. Specify with 2 heights. Specify with 3 heights. Specify with 4 heights. Specify with 5 heights.
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting</li> <li>• Non-contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with contrasting. Specify with non contrasting.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Base shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Top shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate  No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate  No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<p><b>Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 17 +\$ 24  No cost +\$ 17 +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Unit requires a top and base shelf. Additional shelf placement is available and dependent upon height.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Shelf 2</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Shelf 3</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Shelf 4</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.
<b>Shelf 5</b>		
• No shelf	No cost	Specify with no shelf.
• With shelf		
– 1 wide	+\$147	Specify with 1 wide shelf.
– 2 wide	+\$184	Specify with 2 wide shelf.

Specification Information

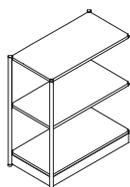
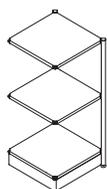
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	

1 Wide Frame Extension

FLXAFFRAMEEXT	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	15¾"	15¾"	1 Unit	\$ 419
	15¾"	15¾"	2 Units	\$ 440
	15¾"	15¾"	3 Units	\$ 550
	15¾"	15¾"	4 Units	\$ 706
	15¾"	15¾"	5 Units	\$ 885

2 Wide Frame Extension

FLXAFFRAMEEXT	D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
	15¾"	31½"	1 Unit	\$ 544
	15¾"	31½"	2 Units	\$ 572
	15¾"	31½"	3 Units	\$ 893
	15¾"	31½"	4 Units	\$ 917
	15¾"	31½"	5 Units	\$1149



Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Wide Fixed Board



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixed board: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1/ High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 fixed board</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for board</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 wide</li> <li>2 wide</li> </ul>	Prices below	Select 1 wide.
	Prices below	Select 2 wide.
<b>Height</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 high</li> <li>4 high</li> <li>5 high</li> </ul>	Prices below	Select 3 high.
	Prices below	Select 4 high.
	Prices below	Select 5 high.
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Side 1</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>PET</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>See PET below</li> <li>+\$ 18</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> <li>+\$111 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify PET color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Side 2</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>PET</li> <li>Markerboard</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>See PET below</li> <li>See Markerboard below</li> <li>+\$ 18</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> <li>+\$111 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify PET color number.</li> <li>Specify Markerboard color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Grommet</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grommet</li> <li>With grommet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$109</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no grommet</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with grommet</i>.</li> </ul>

Tip: Grommet option only available on 2 wide fixed board.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			PET      Markerboard

## 1 Wide Fixed Board

FLXAFFIXBOARD	Height	U.S. Base Price	Options
	3 High	\$345	+\$170      +\$276
	4 High	\$433	+\$212      +\$447
	5 High	\$540	N.A.      +\$661

## 2 Wide Fixed Board

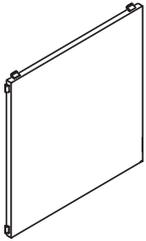
FLXAFFIXBOARD	Height	U.S. Base Price	Options
	3 High	\$416	+\$204      +\$411
	4 High	\$518	+\$255      +\$618
	5 High	\$648	N.A.      +\$877



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Single Infill Panel

Active Frames Single  
Infill Panel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-wide, 1-high infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 wide</li> <li>2 wide</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Infill</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See PET below No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify PET color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grommet</li> <li>• With grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$109	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with grommet</i> .

Tip: Grommet option only available on 2 wide fixed board.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		PET

## 1 Wide Single Infill Panel

FLXAFINF	\$ 87	+\$23

## 2 Wide Single Infill Panel

FLXAFINF	\$142	+\$92

Specifying



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Wide Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>Shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 deep</li> <li>• 2 deep</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Select 1 deep. Select 2 deep.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below Prices below +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grommet</li> <li>• With grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$109	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with grommet</i> .

Tip: Grommet option only available on 2 wide shelf, 1 deep.

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			• Laminate Price Group 2	• Laminate Price Group 3

### 1 Wide Shelf

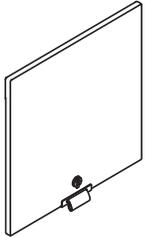
FLXAFSHELF	Depth	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	1 Deep	\$147	+\$18 +\$37
	2 Deep	\$184	+\$18 +\$37

### 2 Wide Shelf

FLXAFSHELF	Depth	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	1 Deep	\$184	+\$18 +\$37
	2 Deep	\$229	+\$35 +\$75



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-wide, 1-high door: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for door</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.
<b>Lock</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> <li>• With lock</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 69	Specify with no lock. Specify with lock.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
<b>Keys</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key plug</li> <li>• Master key plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 39	Specify with key plug. Specify with master key plug.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>1 Wide Door</b>	
FLXAFDOOR	\$184
<b>2 Wide Door</b>	
FLXAFDOOR	\$249

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames

## Tool Boxes



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tool box, quantity 4: PET</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FLXAFTBOX	\$867	

## Mobile Board Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile board clips, quantity 4:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for clips</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FLXAFMBRDCLIP	\$172	

## Cable Clips

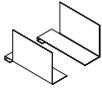


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable clips, quantity 6:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FLXAFCLMGT	\$129	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Bookends



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bookends, quantity 2: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bookends</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$23</li> <li>+\$36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXAFBKEND	\$239

Specifying

## Wide Coat Rod



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coat rod: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for coat rod</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$36</li> <li>+\$71</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

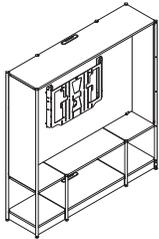
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price

1 Wide Coat Rod	
FLXAFCOATROD	\$172

2 Wide Coat Rod	
FLXAFCOATROD	\$212

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Media Tower



Tip: Tube height can be equal to or greater than unit height, but never smaller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 64</li> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Monitor back panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 high left and right infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 4 wide top shelf with grommet: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 2 wide center shelves with grommet: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 400x400 VESA monitor mounting plate: 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>5 Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Tube Height 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Select 4 heights. Select 5 heights.	
<b>Tube Height 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Select 4 heights. Select 5 heights.	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Monitor back panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Infill</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• PET</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate +\$507	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify PET color number.
	<b>Left infill</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• PET</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate +\$507	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify PET color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Right infill</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• PET	+\$507	Specify PET color number.
	<b>Shelf</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Base shelf left</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Base shelf center</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Base shelf right</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Shelf 2 left</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Shelf 2 center</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

Tip: Base shelf finishes are only available when contrasting shelf finish is selected.

Tip: Shelf 2 finish is only available when contrasting shelf finish is selected.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Shelf 2 right</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Shelf 3 left</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Shelf 3 center</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Shelf 3 right</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Top shelf</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Contrasting Infill</b>	• Contrasting • Non-contrasting	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>contrasting infill</i> . Specify with <i>non contrasting infill</i> .
<b>Infill Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal • No grain direction • Vertical	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Left Infill Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal • No grain direction • Vertical	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Right Infill Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal • No grain direction • Vertical	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b>	• Contrasting • Non-contrasting	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>contrasting infill</i> . Specify with <i>non contrasting infill</i> .
<b>Table</b>	• No table • With table	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no table</i> . Specify with <i>table</i> .

Tip: Shelf 3 is only available when 5 unit height and contrasting shelf finish is selected.

Tip: Top shelf finish is only available when contrasting shelf finish is selected.

Tip: Left and right infill finish is only selectable when contrasting infill is selected.

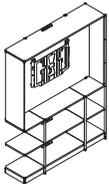
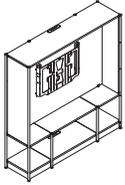
Tip: Selecting contrasting shelf finish will allow user to select base, shelf 2 and top shelf finishes.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Monitor Mount Hardware</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No hardware</li> <li>With hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 109</li> </ul>
<b>Counterweight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No counterweight</li> <li>2 counterweight</li> <li>4 counterweight</li> <li>6 counterweight</li> <li>8 counterweight</li> <li>10 counterweight</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 258</li> <li>+\$ 516</li> <li>+\$ 774</li> <li>+\$1032</li> <li>+\$1290</li> </ul>

Tip: Fixed boards are required for open plan applications, but not included in the base price.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	

Media Tower Internal Mount

<b>FLXAFFRAMET1</b>	15¾"	63"	4 Units	\$4700
	15¾"	63"	5 Units	\$5440

Media Tower Internal Mount Extension

<b>FLXAFFFRAMEEXTT1</b>	15¾"	63"	4 Units	\$4085
	15¾"	63"	5 Units	\$4670

Specifying

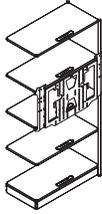


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Media Tower External Mount Extension



Tip: Tube height can be equal to or greater than unit height, but never smaller.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Monitor back panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 2 wide top shelf with grommet: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 2 wide center shelves with grommet: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 400x400 VESA monitor mounting plate: 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>5 Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tube Height 1</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Select 4 heights. Select 5 heights.
<b>Tube Height 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 heights</li> <li>• 5 heights</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Select 4 heights. Select 5 heights.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Shelf</b>		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Base shelf</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Shelf 2</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Shelf 3</b>			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Top shelf finish is only available when contrasting shelf finish is selected.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Top shelf</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b>		
• Contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with contrasting shelf</i> .
• Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting shelf</i> .
<b>Monitor Mount Hardware</b>		
• No hardware	No cost	Specify <i>with no hardware</i> .
• With hardware	+\$109	Specify <i>with hardware</i> .

Tip: Selecting contrasting shelf finish will allow user to select base, shelf 2 and top shelf finishes.

Specification Information

Tip: Additional frame and extensions are required but not included in the base price.

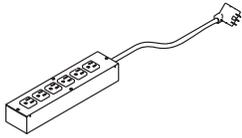


Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
FLXAFFRAMEEXTT2	15¾"	31½"	4 Units	\$1255
	15¾"	31½"	5 Units	\$1486

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Media Power Unit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black or white power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Black or white for power cord</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>9' standard cord</li> <li>10' braided cord</li> <li>20' standard cord</li> <li>9' braided cord</li> <li>20' braided cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$238</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 10' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 9' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 20' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 9' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 20' braided cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.</li> <li>Specify with thread low profile plug.</li> </ul>
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With PVC</li> <li>Non PVC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with PVC.</li> <li>Specify with non PVC.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXAFMPU	\$551

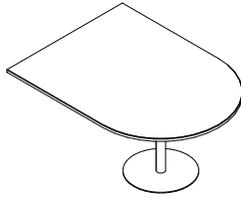


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Media Table

Active Frames Media Table

D-Shape



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 64</li> <li>• Column height: seated height fixed</li> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Column: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Black or white power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>• Clamp on power: plastic price group 1</li> <li>• Standard core</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color number for column</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for clamp</li> <li>6 Black or white for power cord</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Top</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Column</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
<b>Column Height</b>		
• Seated height fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height fixed</i> .
• Standing height fixed	+\$119	Specify <i>with standing height fixed</i> .
<b>Power</b>		
• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no power</i> .
• With clamp on power	+\$386	Specify <i>with clamp on power</i> .
<b>Overcurrent Protection</b>		
• Without overcurrent protection	No cost	Specify <i>without overcurrent protection</i> .
• With overcurrent protection	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with overcurrent protection</i> .
<b>Clamp on Power Configuration</b>		
• 2 power 2 USB A+C	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power 2 USB A+C</i> .
• 3 power	No cost	Specify <i>with 3 power</i> .
• 2 power 1 USB-C	+\$ 70	Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB-C</i> .
• 2 power 1 USB A+C	+\$350	Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB A+C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b>		
• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> .
• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify <i>with 9' standard cord</i> .
• 10' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> .
• 20' standard cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> .
• 9' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 9' braided cord</i> .
• 20' braided cord	+\$238	Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b>		
• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> .
• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b>		
• With PVC	No cost	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
• Non PVC	+\$ 37	Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .

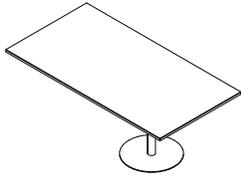
Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
FLXAFDSHAPE	47"	63"	\$1737
	47"	75"	\$1911

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying

# Active Frames Media Table

Rectangle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 64</li> <li>• Column height: seated height fixed</li> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Column: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Black or white power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>• Clamp on power: plastic price group 1</li> <li>• Standard core</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color number for column</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for clamp</li> <li>6 Black or white for power cord</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Top</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Column</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
<b>Column Height</b>		
• Seated height fixed	No cost	Specify <i>with seated height fixed</i> .
• Standing height fixed	+\$119	Specify <i>with standing height fixed</i> .
<b>Power</b>		
• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no power</i> .
• With clamp on power	+\$386	Specify <i>with clamp on power</i> .
<b>Overcurrent Protection</b>		
• Without overcurrent protection	No cost	Specify <i>without overcurrent protection</i> .
• With overcurrent protection	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with overcurrent protection</i> .
<b>Clamp on Power Configuration</b>		
• 2 power 2 USB A+C	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power 2 USB A+C</i> .
• 3 power	No cost	Specify <i>with 3 power</i> .
• 2 power 1 USB-C	+\$ 70	Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB-C</i> .
• 2 power 1 USB A+C	+\$350	Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB A+C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b>		
• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> .
• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify <i>with 9' standard cord</i> .
• 10' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> .
• 20' standard cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> .
• 9' braided cord	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with 9' braided cord</i> .
• 20' braided cord	+\$238	Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b>		
• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> .
• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b>		
• With PVC	No cost	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
• Non PVC	+\$ 37	Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .

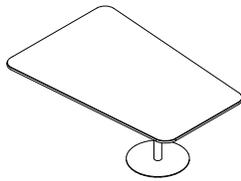
Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
FLXAFRECT	75"	39"	\$1859



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Media Table

## Sightline



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Column height: seated height fixed</li> <li>Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Column: paint price group 1</li> <li>Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Black or white power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>Clamp on power: plastic price group 1</li> <li>Standard core</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Laminate color number for top</li> <li>Paint color number for column</li> <li>Paint color number for base</li> <li>Plastic color number for clamp</li> <li>Black or white for power cord</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Column</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 35</p> <p>+\$ 55</p> <p>+\$111 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 31</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 31</p> <p>+\$ 47</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Column Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seated height fixed</li> <li>Standing height fixed</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$119</p>	<p>Specify <i>with seated height fixed</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with standing height fixed</i>.</p>
<b>Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power</li> <li>With clamp on power</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$386</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with clamp on power</i>.</p>
<b>Overcurrent Protection</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without overcurrent protection</li> <li>With overcurrent protection</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 56</p>	<p>Specify <i>without overcurrent protection</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with overcurrent protection</i>.</p>
<b>Clamp on Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 power 2 USB A+C</li> <li>3 power</li> <li>2 power 1 USB-C</li> <li>2 power 1 USB A+C</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 70</p> <p>+\$350</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 2 power 2 USB A+C</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 3 power</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB-C</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB A+C</i>.</p>
<b>Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>9' standard cord</li> <li>10' braided cord</li> <li>20' standard cord</li> <li>9' braided cord</li> <li>20' braided cord</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 80</p> <p>+\$ 80</p> <p>+\$ 80</p> <p>+\$238</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 9' standard cord</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 9' braided cord</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i>.</p>
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 43</p>	<p>Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i>.</p>
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With PVC</li> <li>Non PVC</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 37</p>	<p>Specify <i>with PVC</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with non PVC</i>.</p>

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
FLXAFSIGHT	75"	51"	\$1911

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying

# Active Frames Worksurface Clamp Power



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 64</li> <li>• Black or white power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Black or white for power cord</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

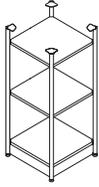
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Clamp on Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 power 2 USB A+C</li> <li>• 3 power</li> <li>• 2 power 1 USB-C</li> <li>• 2 power 1 USB A+C</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 70</li> <li>+\$350</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 2 power 2 USB A+C.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 3 power.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB-C.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB A+C.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Overcurrent Protection</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without overcurrent protection</li> <li>• With overcurrent protection</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>without overcurrent protection.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with overcurrent protection.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 9' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 9' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$238</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 10' standard cord.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 9' standard cord.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 10' braided cord.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 20' standard cord.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 9' braided cord.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 20' braided cord.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with thread low profile plug.</i></li> </ul>
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 37</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with PVC.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with non PVC.</i></li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXAFMCLMPPWR	\$386
.	.
.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Active Frames Work Island Frames



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 68</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Depth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 deep</li> <li>• 2 deep</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right	Select 1 deep. Select 2 deep.
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting</li> <li>• Non-contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with contrasting shelf</i> . Specify <i>with non contrasting shelf</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Base shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Shelf 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Top shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Shelf 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No shelf</li> <li>• With shelf</li> </ul>	+\$294 +\$441	Specify <i>with no shelf</i> . Specify <i>with shelf</i> .

*Tip: In SmartTools, no shelf means it includes the base and top shelves, and with shelf includes the base, top and intermediary shelves.*

**Specification Information**

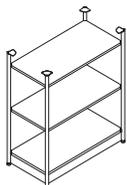
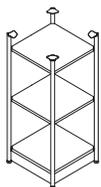
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-------	-----------------

**1 Wide Work Island Frame**

<b>FLXAFCTFRAME</b>	1 Deep	\$ 987
	2 Deep	\$1543

**2 Wide Work Island Frame**

<b>FLXAFCTFRAME</b>	1 Deep	\$1543
	2 Deep	\$1933



Specifying



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Work Island Frame Extensions



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 68</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Adjusting leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 deep</li> <li>• 2 deep</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right	Select 1 deep. Select 2 deep.
<b>Contrasting Shelf</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting</li> <li>• Non-contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with contrasting shelf</i> . Specify <i>with non contrasting shelf</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Base shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Shelf 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Top shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47 No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 47	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Shelf</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No shelf</li> <li>• With shelf</li> </ul>	+\$294 +\$441	Specify <i>with no shelf</i> . Specify <i>with shelf</i> .

*Tip: In SmartTools, no shelf means it includes the base and top shelves, and with shelf includes the base, top and intermediary shelves.*

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-------	-----------------

**1 Wide Work Island Frame Extension**

<b>FLXAFCTFRAMEEXT</b>	1 Deep	\$ 593
	2 Deep	\$ 926

**2 Wide Work Island Frame Extension**

<b>FLXAFCTFRAMEEXT</b>	1 Deep	\$ 926
	2 Deep	\$1158

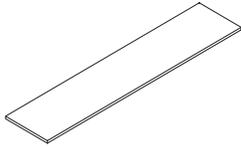


Specifying



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Work Island Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 68</li> <li>• 5 wide worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

Depth	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 deep</li> <li>• 2 deep</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select 1 deep.</li> <li>Select 2 deep.</li> </ul>
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 35</li> <li>+\$ 55</li> <li>+\$111 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

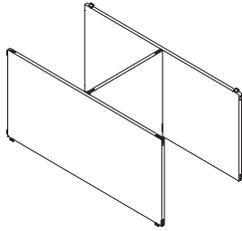
Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
FLXAFCTWS	1 Deep	\$533
	2 Deep	\$711



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Active Frames Center Infill Panel

Active Frames Center  
Infill Panel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 68</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-wide, 1-high infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 146.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 wide</li> <li>• 2 wide</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	Select 1 wide. Select 2 wide.
<b>Infill</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below No cost +\$ 18 +\$ 37 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify PET color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
.....	.....	PET

1 Wide Center Infill Panel		
FLXAFINFCR	\$368	+\$ 92
.....	.....	.....

2 Wide Center Infill Panel		
FLXAFINFCR	\$423	+\$161
.....	.....	.....

Specifying

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Surface Materials

**Surface Materials**

**146**

Surface Materials

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

### Additional surface materials specification tools

are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

### The global surface materials palette

is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

### Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

Applies to:

- Height-adjustable desk lifting columns
- 4799 Platinum Metallic  
7207 Black  
7243 Seagull  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Wall rails
- 4799 Platinum Metallic  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Power hanger cover
- 4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4CZ8 Light Peacock  
7243 Seagull  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Pneumatic table column
- 7360 Merle  
73ZW Pearl Snow

Applies to:

- Table frames
- Pegs
- Footrest
- Cart frame
- Cart shelves
- Flex active frames
- Flex active frames work island
- Height-adjustable desk feet
- Modesty panel
- Privacy back wrap bracket
- Single tables frame
- Pneumatic table base

## Price Group 1

### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk  
4710 Low Gloss Black

### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight **E**  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7250 Sterling Dark Solid  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

## Price Group 2

### Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic **E**  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

## Price Group 3

### Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz  
4AV3 Blue Jay  
4AV4 Baltic  
4AX1 Citron  
4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4BH7 Canary\*  
4CL7 Sandstone  
4CL8 Smokey Plum  
4CZ5 Honey  
4CZ6 Lagoon  
4CZ8 Light Peacock

### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian  
4B22 Matte Brass  
4B23 Burnished Bronze  
4B24 Night Bronze  
4B25 Matte Copper  
4B26 Smoked Mica  
4B29 Cast Iron

*\*Available on Flex active frames and Flex active frames work island only.*

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

**PerfectMatch**  
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.  
*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.*

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Table frames
  - Pegs
  - Footrest
  - Cart frame
  - Cart shelves
  - Flex active frames
  - Flex active frames work island
  - Height-adjustable desk feet
  - Single tables frame
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss  
4144 Black Gloss

## Laminate

### High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Flex active frames
- Flex active frames work island
- Height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Single tables
- Tables

## Price Group 1

### Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber  
2852 Tungsten Fiber **E**  
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**  
2860 Granite Fiber  
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

### Markerboard Laminate

- 2977 Markerboard\*

### Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro  
2921 Gypsum Micro  
2922 Clay Micro

### Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina  
2873 Instant Iron Patina

### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2811 Mist **E**  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune  
2HAA Persian Salt  
2HAB Rose  
2HAC Indigo  
2HAD Green Citrine **E**  
2HAE Dark Olivine  
2HAF Cloudy  
2HMG Merle

## Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**  
2823 Driftwood Speckle  
2824 Smoke Speckle  
2825 Vanadium Speckle  
*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

## Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**  
2409 Clear Maple  
2410 Graphite Walnut  
2412 Natural Cherry  
2422 Medium Cherry **E**  
2511 Winter on Maple **E**  
2535 Virginia Walnut  
2536 Blackwood  
2538 Clear Walnut  
2592 Blonde on Maple **E**  
2714 Natural Walnut **E**  
2HAK Clear Oak  
2HAL Scarlet\*  
2HAN Ash Noce  
2HAT Acacia  
2HAW Ash Wenge  
2HBN Bisque Noce  
2HBW Bisque Wenge  
2HCN Clay Noce  
2HCW Clay Wenge  
2HSN Storm Noce  
2HSW Storm Wenge  
2HUB Burnished Bronze\*  
2HWA Grey Kingswood  
2HWB Planked Walnut  
2HWD Resolute Walnut  
2HWE Natural Recon  
2HWF Smoked Walnut **E**  
2HZA Waxed Maple  
2H2B Natural Ash  
2H2C Aged Ash  
2H2D Ashwood Oak  
2H2E Ashwood Beige  
2H2F White Washed Birchply

*\*Available on Flex active frames and Flex active frames work island only.*

## Price Group 2

### Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress  
2TH4 Saddle Oak  
2TH5 Veranda Teak  
2TH7 Walnut Heights  
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate  
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel  
2UH4 Cement\*  
2UH6 Sheetrock

*\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

**E** = Excluded

**Price Group 3****Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$111 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Wood**

Applies to:

- Height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Single tables
- Tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

**Veneer****Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Wood Group 3****Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Wood Group 1****Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Full-Fill**

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

**Wood Group 2****Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut **E**
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) **E**
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry **E**
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple **E**
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut **E**
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut **E**
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut **E**
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut **E**

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut **E**
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut **E**
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut **E**
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut **E**

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut **E**

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak **E**

**E** = Excluded

**Wood Group 3**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut **E**

**Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Wood Group 3**

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Composite Veneer Group 1**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite  
 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite  
 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite  
 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite  
 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite  
 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite  
 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite  
 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite  
 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite  
 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Composite Veneer Group 2**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite  
 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite  
 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

**E** = Excluded

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Wrap Knit**

5KJ1 Merle  
 5KJ2 Cloud  
 5KJ3 Fog  
 5KJ4 Sand

**Plastic**

Applies to:  
 • Height-adjustable desk rollers  
 6053 Seagull  
 6205 Black  
 6249 Platinum Solid  
 6527 Merle  
 6655 Warm White

Applies to:  
 • Acoustic boundary  
 • Cart board clips  
 • Cart wheels and casters  
 • Flex active frames mobile board clip  
 • Slim table glides  
 • Table wheels and casters  
 6053 Seagull  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Board cart board organizer  
 • Flex active frames cable clip  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Cable clip  
 6053 Seagull

Applies to:  
 • Wall rail end caps  
 6527 Merle  
 6249 Platinum Solid

Applies to:  
 • Height-adjustable desk power  
 5U23 Blue Jay  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6053 Seagull  
 6249 Platinum Solid  
 6338 Chili  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Perch stool  
 6302 Baltic  
 6527 Merle  
 6697 Fog  
 6BD7 Saffron  
 6BE2 Light Peacock

Applies to:  
 • Wrap light  
 6052 Milk  
 6053 Seagull  
 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Height-adjustable desk worksurface
  - Media cart
  - Single tables
  - Tables top surface

6000	Black	6619	Ice <b>E</b>
6009	Arctic White	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
6034	Natural Cherry	6635	Dawn <b>E</b>
6036	Medium Cherry	6636	Mist
6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
6038	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6695	Midnight
6041	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6697	Fog
6052	Milk	6698	Fieldston
6053	Seagull	66WA	Grey Kingswood
60AL	Scarlet*	66WB	Planked Walnut
60UB	Burnished Bronze*	66WD	Resolute Walnut
6169	Stone	66WE	Natural Recon
6170	Mocha	66WF	Smoked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	6703	Ash Wenge
61AB	Rose	6704	Storm Wenge
61AC	Indigo	6705	Bisque Wenge
61AD	Green Citrine <b>E</b>	6706	Clay Wenge
61AE	Dark Olivine	6707	Ash Noce
61AF	Cloudy	6708	Bisque Noce
6213	Acacia	6709	Clay Noce
6219	Clear Oak	6710	Storm Noce
6231	Graphite Walnut	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6237	Clear Maple	6T04	Saddle Oak
6242	Virginia Walnut	6T05	Veranda Teak
6243	Blackwood	6T07	Walnut Heights
6245	Clear Walnut	6T08	Aggregate
6249	Platinum Solid	6T09	Gravel
6271	Plywood	6T10	Cement
6527	Merle	6T12	Sheetrock
6612	Grey V2 <b>E</b>		

\*Available on Flex active frames and Flex active frames work island only.

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Plywood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain, and texture.

## PET

- Applies to:
- Cable catch
  - Single tables modesty panels
- P630 Medium Heather Grey  
P631 Dark Heather Grey

- Applies to:
- Cable tray
  - Media cart basket
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

- Applies to:
- Cup
  - Basket
- P635 Heather Navy  
P636 Light Heather Grey

**E** = Excluded

- Applies to:
- Acoustic boundary
  - Flex active frames toolbox
  - Single tables modesty panels
- P631 Dark Heather Grey  
P636 Light Heather Grey

## Upholstery

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

- Applies to:
- Curved screens
  - Freestanding screens

Tip: The following thin, light colored fabrics are not available on Flex curved screens:

Abacus **E**  
P126 Artifact  
Alloy  
P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P528 Tern  
Charm  
P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosa  
P508 Sparkle  
Code  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
Latch  
P601 Clam  
P603 Zen  
Optic  
P541 Twinkle  
P544 Shine  
Flip: Orbit  
5F91 Blizzard  
Pianista  
P420 Sand  
P428 Flax  
Sprite  
5541 Snow

### Price Group A

Sprite

### Price Group 1

Abacus **E**  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Link\*\*  
Optic  
Pianista\*  
Rhythm

### Price Group 2

Bariolage  
Cogent: Connect\*\*  
Dovetail by Designtex  
Flip: Orbit  
Flip: TexHex  
Fresco  
Intersection  
Latch  
SoftNext  
Stencil

### Price Group 3

Billiard by Designtex

\*Not available on freestanding screens

\*\* Link and Cogent: Connect are not available on Flex or Sarto curved screens

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

**Fabric Approval and Yardage** To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).



---

# Resources

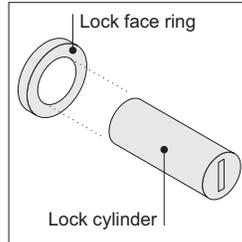
<b>Lock and Keying Options</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>154</b>

# Lock and Keying Options

## Flex Active Frames

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

*Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

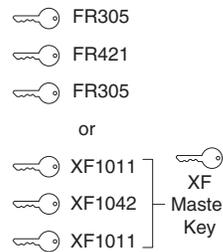
## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

▶ See below.

### Key Random



### Required to Specify

**Master key random** +\$37 Specify with master key random.

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms. *Exception: Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.*

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder. *Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. *Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). *Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

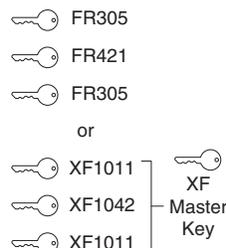
**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same. *Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.* ▶ See example at right.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

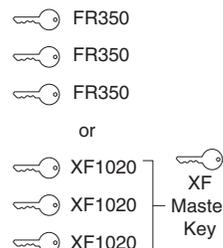
**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

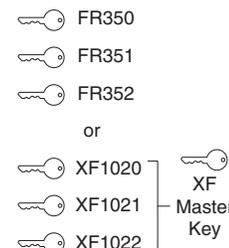
### Key Random



### Key Specific

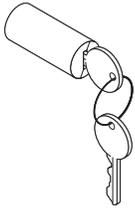


### Key Consecutive



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder, keyed random</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Lock finish                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9250 Ember Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$39 each	Specify master key random.
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$39 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$39 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
.....	.....

### FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

<b>LOCKFR</b>	No cost
.....	.....

### Standard Lock Tool

<b>877102003SR</b>	\$39
.....	.....

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

<b>LOCKXF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
.....	.....

### Master Lock Tool

<b>877102002SR</b>	\$39
.....	.....



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>877102002SR</b>	153	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	153	Standard Lock Tool
<b>FLXAFBKEND</b>	125	Flex, Active Frame Bookend
<b>FLXAFBBLMGT</b>	124	Flex, Active Frame Cable Clip
<b>FLXAFCOATROD</b>	125	Flex, Active Frame Coat Rod
<b>FLXAFCTFRAME</b>	139	Flex, Active Frame Work Island Frame
<b>FLXAFCTFRAMEEXT</b>	141	Flex, Active Frames Work Island Frame Ext
<b>FLXAFCTWWS</b>	142	Flex, Active Frame Work Island Worksurface
<b>FLXAFDOOR</b>	123	Flex, Active Frame Door
<b>FLXAFDSDHAP</b>	133	Flex, Active Frame D-Shape Table
<b>FLXAFFIXBOARD</b>	120	Flex, Active Frame Fixed Board
<b>FLXAFFRAME</b>	117	Flex, Active Frame Frame
<b>FLXAFFRAMEEXT</b>	119	Flex, Active Frame Frame Extension
<b>FLXAFFRAMEEXTT1</b>	129	Flex, Active Frame Internal Media Ext
<b>FLXAFFRAMEEXTT2</b>	131	Flex, Active Frame External Media Tower
<b>FLXAFFRAMEI1</b>	129	Flex, Active Frame Internal Media Tower
<b>FLXAFINFL</b>	121	Flex, Active Frame Infill
<b>FLXAFINFLCTR</b>	143	Flex, Active Frame Center Infill
<b>FLXAFMBRDCLIP</b>	124	Flex, Active Frame Board Clip
<b>FLXAFMCLMPPWR</b>	136	Flex, Active Frame Clamp Power
<b>FLXAFMPU</b>	132	Flex, Active Frame Power Utility
<b>FLXAFRECT</b>	134	Flex, Active Frame Rectangle Table
<b>FLXAFSHELF</b>	122	Flex, Active Frame Shelf
<b>FLXAFSIGHT</b>	135	Flex, Active Frame Sightline Table
<b>FLXAFTBOX</b>	124	Flex, Tool Box
<b>FLXBCTBAT</b>	103	Flex, Mobile Power Charging Cart
<b>FLXBDRY</b>	97	Flex, Acoustic Boundary
<b>FLXBRK</b>	112	Flex, Brakes for Hgt-Adj Desks
<b>FLXBSK</b>	109	Flex, Baskets
<b>FLXBW</b>	108	Back Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXBW10</b>	108	Back Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXCBK4</b>	111	Cable Brackets
<b>FLXCC</b>	110	Flex, Cable Catch
<b>FLXCS</b>	95	Flex, Curved Screen
<b>FLXCSP</b>	95	Flex, Curved Screen, Pair
<b>FLXCT</b>	110	Flex, Cable Tray
<b>FLXCTBD</b>	98	Flex, Board Cart
<b>FLXCTBDPKG</b>	98	Flex, Board Cart Package
<b>FLXCTMD</b>	99	Flex, Media Cart
<b>FLXCTTM</b>	98	Flex, Team Cart
<b>FLXCUP</b>	110	Flex, Cups
<b>FLXDWR</b>	107	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWR10</b>	107	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW</b>	106	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW10</b>	106	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXERQ</b>	73	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Ext Height
<b>FLXERQB</b>	79	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Ext Height
<b>FLXEWC3</b>	77	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXEWS3</b>	75	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXFSAG</b>	96	Flex, Freestanding Screen, Angled
<b>FLXFSRQ</b>	96	Flex, Freestanding Screen, Rectangle
<b>FLXFWW</b>	105	Freestanding Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXFWW10</b>	105	Freestanding Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXMB</b>	100	Flex, Markerboard
<b>FLXMB4</b>	100	Flex, Markerboard Package

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FLXMBATPKG2AM</b>	102	Flex, Mobile Power
<b>FLXMCC10</b>	111	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMCC2</b>	111	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMDADPT</b>	113	Flex, Media Cart VESA Plate Adapter
<b>FLXMDBSK</b>	112	Flex, Media Cart Basket
<b>FLXMDP</b>	113	Flex, Media Cart Power
<b>FLXMNT10</b>	114	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXMNT2</b>	114	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXPH</b>	109	Flex, Power Hanger
<b>FLXPR1</b>	104	Perch Stool
<b>FLXPR4</b>	104	Perch Stool
<b>FLXSCTH</b>	91	Single Table, Chevron
<b>FLXSCTL</b>	89	Single Table, Chevron
<b>FLXSCTP</b>	93	Single Table Pneumatic Height
<b>FLXSLIM</b>	87	Flex, Slim Tables, Stding-Hgt
<b>FLXSLIMB</b>	88	Flex, Slim Table, Stding-Hgt
<b>FLXSRQ</b>	73	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Basic Height
<b>FLXSRQB</b>	79	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Basic Height
<b>FLXSRTH</b>	90	Single Table
<b>FLXSRTL</b>	89	Single Table
<b>FLXSRTP</b>	92	Single Table Pneumatic Height
<b>FLXSTAND</b>	100	Flex, Stand
<b>FLXSTMP</b>	94	Single Table, Modesty Pane
<b>FLXSWC3</b>	77	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXSWS3</b>	75	120° Height-Adjustable Desk, Cable Tray
<b>FLXWCT</b>	111	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXWMP</b>	114	120° Modesty Panel
<b>FLXWR</b>	101	Flex, Wall Rails
<b>FLXWRPKG</b>	101	Flex, Wall Rail Package
<b>FLXWTH</b>	85	Flex, Stding-Hgt Work Tables
<b>FLXWTHB</b>	86	Flex, Stding-Hgt Work Tables, Base
<b>FLXWTL</b>	81	Flex, Seated-Hgt Tables
<b>FLXWTLB</b>	86	Flex, Seated-Hgt Tables, Base
<b>FLXWTLWS</b>	82	Work Tables-Seated Height
<b>LOCKFR</b>	153	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCKXF</b>	153	Lock Cylinder
<b>MGSGLD</b>	94	Migration SE, Cable Bracket
<b>OLCR</b>	112	Cable Riser



# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.